

STARWEST[®]

EST BOTANICALS 1975



2023 Wholesale Catalog

LETTER FROM THE CEO



Cole Daily joined Starwest Botanicals in 2022. With more than three decades of experience in the natural food and organic industry, he's spent most of his career traveling to more than 30 countries sourcing herbs, spices, teas, essential oils, coffee and tea.

As CEO, he oversaw Starwest Botanicals rebrand and refresh of its consumer website as well as quality and sourcing certifications and achievements to position the brand for long term success.

Daily received his bachelor's degree from Coe College and his masters of business degree from the University of Iowa Tippie School of Business.

Cole and his wife, Lora, have been married for over 30 years and have one daughter and a grandson. Outside of work, Daily enjoys spending time with his family and all types of outdoor activities – he recently hiked to the Everest Base Camp. Growing up in a family with 6 brothers and 4 sisters (he was often referred to as #9), not only did he learn to get to the dinner table early, but also the value of teamwork, enjoying somewhat-controlled chaos, and the essence of humility.

Starwest Botanicals continues to undergo a remarkable evolution. Without forgetting what got us here and with an ever-present focus towards meeting and exceeding the needs of customers today, we have invested in our future and yours. Our new website is just one of the many investments we've made within the last year. From things you don't see – like our technological upgrades and infrastructure improvements – to things you do see – like our refreshed logo and mobile-friendly website – we are now poised to help you thrive and grow well into the future.

Unearthing the wonders of nature to inspire everybody has taken us around the globe searching for the places and spaces that are not only growing the best botanicals, teas, and spices but also keeping sustainability and the effects those products have on the people and communities who create them top of mind. What makes us most proud here at Starwest Botanicals is the responsibility we have to bring those products back home to you. Our new website will help be a conduit that joins us all together. From their home to our home to your home, we will strive every day to live up to the ideals of bringing people together through botanicals to inspire every body.

Cole Daily, CEO

Starwest Botanicals

Facts About Starwest

The Places:

Founded in **1975**

3 California locations

Sourcing from **52** countries

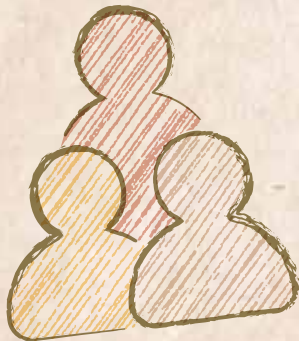


The People:

157+ employees strong

Serving **47,765** customers
across **2** divisions

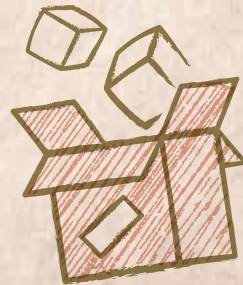
Celebrating **7** team members
with **20+** years of service



The Products:

100+ new product launches

Offering **3,000+** items



Certified



and



Table of Contents

Letter from the CEO	Inside Front Cover	Mocha Surprise	53	New Age™ Smudges	88
Facts About Starwest	1	Matcha Teas	53	Auroshikha Incense	89
Eco-Pouches New!	3	Matcha Tea Accessories 2 New!	54	Nag Champa Incense	89
Organic Whole		Yerba Maté Tea and Accessories	54	Accessories	90
Bean Coffee New!	5	Starwest Sourcing Stories:		Culinary Bags	91
Botanicals, Herbs, and		<i>Tumeric</i> New!	55	Press-N-Brew Tea Bags	91
Spices 3 New!	7	Herb Capsules	56	Measuring and Culinary Accessories	92
1 lb bags and 4 oz pouches - Certified Organic,		Single Herb Capsules	57	Mortars and Pestles	93
Culinary & Medicinal (in alphabetical order)	7	Standardized Herbal Extract Capsules	58	Metal Tins - Flat and Deep	93
Standardized Herbal		Herbal Formula Capsules	58	Tea Infusers and Tea Balls	94
Extract Powders	23	Liquid Herbal Extracts	59	Tea Strainers	94
Ginseng Roots and Powders	23	Herbal Formula Extracts	60	Tea and Coffee Presses	94
Organic Rubs	24	Single Herbal Extracts	61	Coffee Filter/Dripper	94
Seasoning Blends	24	Satori™ Vocal Rescue and Display	62	Glass Tea Maker and Mug	94
Organic Blazing Cider Blend	27	Culinary Flavors		Amber and Cobalt Containers	95
Organic Sprouting Seeds	28	and Flavor Extracts	63	Lids, Droppers and Sprayer Caps	96
Sprouting Accessories	28	Culinary Flavors (Alcohol-Free)	64	Specialty Containers	96
25 lb Bulk Botanicals, Herbs, and		Culinary Flavor Extracts	65	Display Containers	96
Spices New!	29	Essential Oils		Capsule Bottles	97
Starwest Sourcing Stories:		and Aromatherapy	66	Capsule Machines	97
<i>Ceylon Cinnamon</i> New!	31	Essential Oils (Organic & Conventional)	67	Incense and Incense Holders	97
Gourmet Salts	32	Essential Oil Displays	70	Tea Light Candles - Paraffin	97
Organic Spices and Seasonings -		Aromatherapy Blends	71	Charcoal Discs and Burners	97
Jars and Pouches	35	Aromatherapy "Touch-Ons"	71	Gelatin Capsules, (Unfilled)	98
Organic Spice Jar Gift Sets	37	Flower Waters	72	Vegetable Capsules, (Unfilled)	98
Starwest Sourcing Stories:		Aromatherapy Accessories		Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pots and Salt	99
<i>Elderberry</i> New!	38	Natural Soapstone Diffuser	73	Labels and Packaging Supplies	99
Organic Greenpower™ Blend ..	39	Electric Diffusers	73	References	100
GreenPower™ Capsules	40	Organic Lavender Dryer Bags ..	74	Vendor Products	101
Organic GreenPower™ B Plus Blend	40	Body Care	76	Safety Guidelines, Warnings	
Organic GreenPower™ Blend	40	Skin Care Oils	77	and Allergen Statements	107
Teas	41	Infused Herbal Oils	78	Includes botanical safety warnings	
Fair Trade Certified Teas	42	Vitamin E Oil	78	and allergen information.	
Black and Oolong Teas	42	Witch Hazel Extract	78	California Proposition 65	
Green and White Teas	43	Massage Oil (Unscented)	78	Warnings and Information	112
Green Tea Powder	45	Castile Liquid Soap	79	Product Ingredients	113
Scented and Flavored Teas 2 New!	45	Topical Butters	79	Product Index	115
Essiac Herbal Tea Blends	47	Beeswax - White and Yellow	80	Environmental Practices	
Herbal Tea Blends	47	Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt	80	and Sustainability	117
Functional Tea Blends 5 New!	49	Herbal Bath Blend	80	Ordering Information	118
Chai Tea Blends	51	Seaweed Bath Blend	80	Order Form	120
Bulk Tea Bags 7 New!	52	Vegetable Glycerin	81	About Starwest and	
Iced Tea Bags	53	Carrier Oils	82	Quality Assurance	Inside Back Cover
Mulling Spices	53	Smoke Cleansing and Incense ..	87		
		Smoke Cleansing Bundles	88		

Eco-Pouches New!

Our eco-friendly and economical small pouches are a must have for your store!

Our New Eco-Pouches are 24 of our best-selling herbs and spices in small pouches. You can proudly display your Eco-Pouch selection on our New Peg Board Display! Ask your Customer Care Representative for details about our new display.



Small Eco-Friendly Pouches!



ECO-POUCHES

Consumer demand for culinary and wellness botanicals are on the rise. The advantages of small pre-packaged pouches for you and your customers:

- ✓ Safe and convenient alternative to bulk bins. Our Eco-Pouch line alleviates customer concerns about accessing product from potentially contaminated bulk containers.
- ✓ Pre-packaged pouches make for easy grab-n-go items vs the time-consuming process of filling, sealing, and labeling a bag.
- ✓ A smaller pouch, with a reduced price point is an economical solution that will encourage trial purchases and ultimately sales on the larger bulk bags. Other customers will appreciate the small pouch in quantities that can reasonably be consumed.
- ✓ Lessen the impact of spillage and theft.
- ✓ 21 of our pouches have eco-friendly packaging made from recyclable materials with clog-resistant re-sealable zipper closure (exceptions are the cinnamon, cloves and turmeric pouches).
- ✓ Pre-printed bags are opaque to protect herbs and spices from light degradation.
- ✓ High quality assurance and ethical sourcing. No-ETO and Non-Irradiated.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, most of our Eco-Pouches are packed in an eco-friendly pouch that has a high barrier, all PE recyclable structure. These pouches can be recycled through the Store Drop Off stream (with exceptions for the cloves, cinnamon and turmeric pouches). Go to the link below, enter your zip code, and it will provide you with your closest drop off location: <https://how2recycle.info/sdo>. Pouch size: 5" W x 8" H.

Item#	ea	6/case	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Weight	\$/ea	\$/6 case
209138	-35	-36	b	Ashwagandha Root Cut	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	1.41 oz	3.06	17.44
209138	-55	-56	b	Ashwagandha Root Powder	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	2.47 oz	5.51	31.41
209140	-35	-36		Astragalus Root Cut	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	2.12 oz	4.94	28.16
209175	-35	-36		Burdock Root Cut	Organic	Arctium lappa	China	2.65 oz	4.24	24.17
209191	-05	-06		Chamomile Flowers	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	.63 oz	2.99	17.04
209786	-55	-56		Cinnamon Powder, Ceylon	Organic	Ciinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	2.47 oz	5.90	33.63
209805	-55	-56		Cloves Powder	Organic	Syzgium aromaticum	Sri Lanka/India	2.33 oz	7.17	40.87
209250	-35	-35		Dandelion Root Raw Cut	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	2.65 oz	5.93	33.80
209290	-05	-06		Elderberries	Organic	Sambucus nigra	Bulgaria/Albania/Croatia	3.17 oz	7.11	40.53
209850	-35	-36		Ginger Root Cut	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	3.17 oz	5.94	33.86
209355	-35	-36	f	Hibiscus Flowers Cut	Organic	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	1.76 oz	3.10	17.67
209385	-55	-56	d	Kelp Powder	Organic	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	2.47 oz	3.81	21.72
209390	-05	-06		Lavender Flowers Extra	Organic	Lavandula x intermedia	Croatia/Albania	.49 oz	3.11	17.73
209415	-35	-36	b d	Licorice Root Cut	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	1.59 oz	2.89	16.47
209435	-05	-06		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia	3.17 oz	4.35	24.80
209455	-35	-36		Mullein Leaf Cut	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia	.88 oz	3.82	21.77
209460	-35	-36		Nettle Leaf Cut	Organic	Urtica dioica	Italy/Croatia/Bulgaria/Albania	.49 oz	2.44	13.91
209465	-35	-36		Oatstraw Cut	Organic	Avena sativa	Croatia/United States	.46 oz	2.52	14.36
209530	-35	-36		Raspberry Leaf Cut	Organic	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia	.49 oz	3.38	19.27
209538	-05	-06		Rose Buds & Petals Red	Organic	Rosa centifolia	Egypt	.49 oz	2.52	14.36
209540	-35	-36		Rosehips Cut	Organic	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	1.76 oz	3.76	21.43
209578	-55	-56	d	Slippery Elm Bark Powder	Organic	Ulmus rubra	United States	2.47 oz	10.14	57.80
209585	-55	-56	2	Spirulina Powder	Organic	Spirulina platensis	China	2.47 oz	5.28	30.10
209975	-55	-56		Turmeric Root Powder	Organic	Curcuma longa	India	2.47 oz	4.59	26.16

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Organic Whole Bean Coffee **New!**

Introducing Certified Organic Coffee sourced directly from family owned farmer co-ops!

Always shade grown and certified organic- from their farm to your cup, you've found the coffee that is good for the body, the mind, and the soul. Each purchase directly supports the families of the farmer owned co-ops who grow the coffee on their land.



Organic Whole Bean Coffee New!

*Earth-Friendly
Packaging!*

We have partnered with the farmer-owned coffee cooperative, Pachamama, to bring you certified organic coffee sourced directly from family farmers in Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua and Ethiopia. Certified Organic by CCOF (California Certified Organic Farmers) and freshly roasted in El Dorado Hills, CA by Pachamama Coffee Co-op.

Packaging: Coffee is packaged in a kraft side gusseted bag with valve, and is made from earth-friendly, heat sealable, barrier material. Bag is made up of 60% renewable wood pulp and 40% Polyethylene (PE). The wood pulp portion is biodegradable. Ideal for home composting. Bag size: 5.125" (face) x 3.125" (gusset) x 15" (height).

Item#	10 oz	2 lb	Description	Roast	Tasting Notes	Origin	\$/ea 10 oz	\$/ea 2 lb
208001	-01	-02	Peru Our certified organic medium roast, Peru, comes straight from a mountainside under a shade canopy on a family farm, the way coffee is made to be grown. Each purchase supports the 8,500 families in the farmer owned co-op COCLA in Quillabamba, Peru.	Medium	Cherry, Cream, Chocolate	Santa Teresa	9.49	18.49
208002	-01	-02	Decaf Mexico Shade grown at 4,500 ft by the farmer owned co-op La Unión Regional de Huatusco, our Decaf coffee blend directly supports 2,000 family farmers in Veracruz Mexico. With notes of citrus fruit, toffee, and honey these beans have gone through the process of natural mountain water decaffeination and are certified organic.	Medium	Citrus Fruit, Toffee, Honey	Huatusco	9.99	19.49
208003	-01	-02	Five Sisters Our Five Sisters premium blend of medium roast coffee beans were grown by family farmers from Peru, Nicaragua and Ethiopia. Fresh from their farm, to your cup, experience balanced notes of citrus and caramel. Certified organic and shade grown, taste the difference with every cup.	Medium	Balanced, Citrus, Caramel	Premium Blend	9.49	18.49
208004	-01	-02	Sunrise Enjoy a cup of Sunrise, our premium light roast coffee blend with crisp notes of lime and honeydew. Shade grown in Guatemala, Nicaragua and Ethiopia, our coffee is certified organic and directly supports the farmers who grow the coffee on their family farms.	Light	Crisp, Lime, Honeydew	Premium Blend	9.49	18.49
208005	-01	-02	French Roast Our French Roast, a premium organic dark roast blend, is shade grown by family farmers in Guatemala, Nicaragua and Ethiopia. From their farm to your cup, taste bold notes of pecan and dark chocolate in every sip.	Dark	Bold, Pecan, Dark Chocolate	Premium Blend	9.49	18.49



Farmer-owned, Shade grown,
Certified Organic Coffee.
Available in 10 oz or 2 lb
earth-friendly Biotré bags.

Scan to learn more:



Botanicals, Herbs, and Spices

At Starwest, Quality Is Our First Priority!

Starwest has made a commitment to continued excellence in product quality for over 48 years. We offer one of the largest selections of products in the botanical business, specializing in the procurement, manufacturing and processing of our own line of botanicals, herbs, spices, and seasoning blends. We follow strict quality control inspection procedures at our facility, and our in-house Quality Control Laboratory has experienced technicians to provide a complete and thorough analysis of all our products. We process, package, and quality test all of our products here at our facility in California, so we have better control over the processing, thus ensuring our product safety.

Expert Global Sourcing for Over 48 Years

To maintain our desired level of quality, we begin with the knowledge and experience of our raw material suppliers and farmers, continuing through the production process, and ultimately to the shipment and delivery of finished goods to our customers. We have developed an unrivaled network of carefully selected growers and suppliers from all over the globe, many of whom we've worked with for decades.

All of our botanicals, herbs, and spices are non-irradiated, no-ETO, and non-GMO.

- ✓ We are a **Certified Organic Processor**, and we continue to increase the amount of certified organic products we offer each year.
All organic products are grown and harvested in accordance with the USDA National Organic Program and without the use of toxic and persistent pesticides and fertilizers. Our facility and organic products are Certified Organic by Quality Assurance International.
- ✓ Our facility is **Kosher Certified**. Most of our botanicals, herbs, and spices are Certified Kosher (*exceptions noted).
- ✓ **So you can better manage your inventory, we offer 5% off when you purchase 5 lbs or more of the same item, and 15% off 24 lbs.** Please request pricing from one of our sales representatives at sales-w@starwest-botanicals.com, or call us at 800-800-HERB (4372).

About Our Packaging

To preserve freshness, aroma and potency, all of our botanicals, herbs, and spices are packaged in 1 lb polyfoil bags with a re-sealable zipper closure (exceptions noted), protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture. In addition, our most popular varieties are also offered in convenient 4 oz stand-up pouches with a re-sealable zipper closure and are now included in this section. Attractive and informative labels include description, with both the common and botanical names, origin, applicable organic and kosher information, ingredients, safety guidelines, net weight, lot number, and UPC code. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!*

Please note: The country of origin for our botanicals, herbs, and spices are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date origins are reflected on our website. Due to current restrictions, there may be weekly quantity limits on certain items. Please check with our Customer Care Team if you are looking to place a large order.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
A									
				Acacia Gum powder - See Gum Arabic powder on p. 15					
209100	-51	-54		Acai Berry freeze dried powder ▼	Organic	Euterpe oleracea	Brazil	65.24	18.03
209105	-51	-54		Acerola Berry freeze dried powder ▼	Organic	Malpighia glabra	Brazil	47.60	15.17
209701	-71	-74		Adobo Seasoning w/salt ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	16.05	6.45
205005	-51	-54	d	Agar Agar powder		Gracilaria acerosa	Japan	68.55	19.05
209125	-31	-34		Agrimony Herb C/S	Organic	Agrimonia eupatoria	Croatia/Bulgaria/Germany	18.69	6.65
220105	-51	-54	2	Alfalfa Juice powder		Medicago sativa	United States	24.57	8.68
209130	-31	-34		Alfalfa Leaf C/S	Organic	Medicago sativa	United States	21.37	7.85
209130	-51	-54		Alfalfa Leaf powder	Organic	Medicago sativa	Egypt	18.37	6.24
201017	-31	-34	a b c d	Alkanet Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Alkanna tinctoria	Pakistan	24.50	8.31
209700	-01	-04		Allspice whole	Organic	Pimenta dioica	Guat./Honduras	14.87	5.78
209700	-51			Allspice powder	Organic	Pimenta dioica	Guat./Honduras	19.09	
209132	-51	-54	d	Aloe Vera powder	Organic	Aloe barbadensis	India	14.83	5.76
201020	-51	-54	d	Aloe Extract powder		Aloe ferox	S. Africa	21.99	7.75
210010	-51	-54		Alum Powder		Aluminum sulfate	United States	4.75	3.60
209134	-01	-04		Amla Berry	Organic	Phyllanthus emblica	India	12.16	5.22
209134	-51	-54	2	Amla Berry powder	Organic	Phyllanthus emblica	India	11.42	5.32
209135	-31	-34	b	Angelica Root C/S	Organic	Angelica archangelica	Bulgaria/Croatia	32.40	9.95
209135	-51	-54	b 2	Angelica Root powder	Organic	Angelica archangelica	Bulgaria/Croatia	38.36	11.69
209705	-01			Anise Seed	Organic	Pimpinella anisum	Egypt	12.29	
209705	-51	-54	2	Anise Seed powder	Organic	Pimpinella anisum	Egypt	12.18	5.11
205015	-01			Anise Star whole		Illicium verum	China	28.57	
209703	-01			Anise Star whole	Organic	Illicium verum	China	32.80	
205015	-51			Anise Star powder		Illicium verum	China	33.52	
209703	-51	-54		Anise Star powder	Organic	Illicium verum	China	23.46	8.51
201022	-51	-54	2	Annatto Seed powder	Organic	Bixa orrellana	India	14.87	6.48
210017	-51	-54		Apple Cider Vinegar powder ▼			United States	16.75	7.00
210016	-51	-54		Apple Cider Vinegar powder ▼	Organic		United States	23.47	8.35
210020	-51	-54	2	Apple Fiber powder		Pyrus malus	Germany	10.34	5.10
210021	-51	-54		Apple Pectin ▼		Pyrus malus	Germany	24.61	7.87
209706	-71	-74		Apple Pie Spice ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	28.91	9.32
210910	-51	-54	b 2	Arjuna Bark powder	Organic	Terminalia arjuna	India	12.49	5.25
201027	-01	-04	a d	Arnica Flowers		Arnica montana	Germany	222.25	56.95
209714	-51	-54		Arrowroot (Tapioca) powder	Organic ★	Manihot esculenta	Thailand/Vietnam	4.09	3.28
209137	-31	-34		Artichoke Leaf C/S	Organic	Cynara scolymus	Croatia	23.12	7.19
201025	-51	-54	2	Artichoke Leaf powder		Cynara scolymus	Italy	21.28	7.98
201029	-51	-54	b d f	Asafoetida powder ▼		Blend	India	23.25	7.93
209716	-51	-54	b d	Asafoetida powder ▼	Organic	Blend	India	26.64	8.40
209138	-31	-34	b	Ashwagandha Root C/S	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	19.20	7.60
209138	-51	-54	b	Ashwagandha Root powder	Organic ★	Withania somnifera	India	20.00	6.99
209140	-81	-84		Astragalus Root sliced	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	31.92	8.11
209140	-31	-34		Astragalus Root C/S	Organic ★	Astragalus membranaceus	China	18.35	6.68
201032	-51			Astragalus Root powder		Astragalus membranaceus	China	14.48	

★ Best Seller


* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209140	-51	-54		Astragalus Root powder	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	21.00	7.08
B									
210024	-51			Baking Soda powder		99% Sodium bicarbonate	United States	5.18	
201034	-01	-04		Balm of Gilead Buds	Organic	Populus candicans	Croatia	56.41	17.12
209717	-71	-74		Bar-B-Que Seasoning ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	20.95	7.17
209142	-31	-34	b c	Barberry Root C/S	Organic	Berberis vulgaris	India	16.70	6.25
201035	-51	-54	b c 2	Barberry Root powder	Wildcrafted	Berberis vulgaris	India	12.89	5.62
209142	-51	-54	b c	Barberry Root powder	Organic	Berberis vulgaris	India	20.95	6.70
209143	-51	-54	2	Barley Grass powder	Organic	Hordeum vulgare	China	21.62	6.48
209141	-51	-54		Barley Grass powder	Organic	Hordeum vulgare	United States	28.62	9.30
209720	-31			Basil Leaf C/S	Organic	Ocimum basilicum	Egypt	11.58	
209720	-51	-54		Basil Leaf powder	Organic	Ocimum basilicum	Egypt	14.30	6.56
BATH BLENDS - See p. 80 for more Organic Herbal Bath Blend pack sizes & ingredients									
241015*	-71	-74		Bath Blend, Herbal	Organic	Bath Blend	United States	19.37	6.49
210159	-01			Bath Salt, Dead Sea Mineral, large grains		Bath Salt	Israel	6.05	
209725	-01			Bay Leaf	Organic	Laurus nobilis	Turkey	29.15	
201040	-31	-34		Bayberry Root Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Myrica cerifera	United States	56.99	15.90
201040	-51	-54	2	Bayberry Root Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Myrica cerifera	United States	73.01	20.38
210035*	-41	-44		Bee Pollen granules, Imported			China	16.42	6.10
210035*	-51	-54	2	Bee Pollen powder, Imported			China	22.83	7.92
BEESWAX - See p. 80 for info on all of our Beeswax products 									
448018*	-05	-04		Beeswax Beads, White, Filtered			China	20.57	6.64
448015*	-05	-04		Beeswax Beads, Yellow, Filtered			China	19.35	6.84
448017*	-05	-04		Beeswax Slabs, Yellow, Filtered			China	28.88	9.26
210506	-51		2	Beet Root powder	Organic	Beta vulgaris rubra	India	14.61	
209145	-51	-54		Beet Root powder	Organic ★	Beta vulgaris rubra	China	17.42	4.99
Bentonite Clay - See Clays on p. 12									
201060	-51	-54	2	Benzoin Gum powder		Styrax benzoin	Sumatra/Germany	33.72	10.10
209150	-01	-04		Bilberries	Organic	Vaccinium myrtillus	Albania/Croatia	63.40	15.48
209151	-31	-34		Bilberry Leaf C/S	Organic	Vaccinium myrtillus	Albania	16.43	6.16
209151	-51	-54		Bilberry Leaf powder	Organic	Vaccinium myrtillus	Albania	23.68	8.22
201065	-31	-34		Birch Bark C/S	Organic	Betula pubescens	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.89	6.64
209148	-31	-34		Birch Leaf C/S	Organic	Betula pubescens	Croatia	14.73	6.27
209149	-51	-54		Bitter Melon powder	Organic	Momordica charantia	China	17.19	6.58
201095*	-31	-34		Blackberry Leaf C/S	Organic	Rubus fruticosus	Albania	13.24	5.48
209726	-71	-74		Blackened Creole Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	24.71	8.51
209152	-31	-34	b	Black Cohosh Root C/S	Organic	Cimicifuga racemosa	United States	34.53	10.57
209152	-51	-54	b 2	Black Cohosh Root powder	Organic	Cimicifuga racemosa	United States	36.74	11.17
Black Cumin Seed - See Nigella Seed on p. 17									
201080	-51	-54		Black Radish Root powder		Raphanus sativus niger	Germany	21.73	7.32
209156	-31	-34	d f	Black Walnut Hulls C/S	Organic	Juglans nigra	United States	25.00	8.33
209156	-51	-54	d f	Black Walnut Hulls powder	Organic	Juglans nigra	United States	30.00	9.55
209154	-31	-34	b c d	Bladderwrack C/S	Organic	Fucus vesiculosus	Canada	13.27	5.43
209154	-51	-54	b c d 2	Bladderwrack powder	Organic ★	Fucus vesiculosus	Canada	14.70	5.70
210557	-71	-74		Blazing Cider Blend - More info on p. 27 ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	17.80	6.91
209155	-31	-34		Blessed Thistle Herb C/S	Organic	Cnicus benedictus	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.97	7.10
209155	-51	-54		Blessed Thistle Herb powder	Organic	Cnicus benedictus	Croatia	24.57	8.25
201110	-01	-04	b d 2	Bloodroot whole	Organic	Sanguinaria canadensis	United States	63.60	17.30
201115	-31	-34	b	Blue Cohosh Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Caulophyllum thalictroides	United States	42.35	11.39
201115	-51	-54	b 2	Blue Cohosh Root powder	Wildcrafted	Caulophyllum thalictroides	United States	51.04	14.75
201137	-31	-34	d	Boldo Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Peumus boldus	Chile	15.89	5.73

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
201137	-51	-54	d	Boldo Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Peumus boldus	Chile	19.67	7.43
209169	-31	-34		Boneset Herb C/S	Organic	Eupatorium perfoliatum	United States	29.27	9.77
209168	-31	-34	a b c d	Borage Herb C/S	Organic	Borago officinalis	Croatia	23.53	7.73
209167	-31	-34		Brahmi Leaf C/S	Organic	Bacopa monnieri	India	14.72	5.55
210200	-51	-54		Brewer's Yeast powder (inactive) ▼			United States	9.91	5.10
210048	-51	-54		Bromelain powder 150 GDU/g ▼		Ananas comosus	United States	34.15	10.13
209166	-51	-54	b d	Buchu Leaf powder	Organic	Barosma betulina	S. Africa	82.05	21.05
209170	-31	-34	d	Buckthorn Bark C/S	Organic	Rhamnus frangula	Albania	12.41	5.24
209170	-51		d	Buckthorn Bark powder	Organic	Rhamnus frangula	Albania	19.62	
201156	-81	-84		Bupleurum Root C/S	Organic	Bupleurum chinense	China	47.70	13.93
201156	-51	-54		Bupleurum Root powder	Organic	Bupleurum chinense	China	51.81	14.67
209175	-31	-34		Burdock Root C/S	Organic ★	Arctium lappa	China	14.40	6.09
209175	-51	-54		Burdock Root powder	Organic	Arctium lappa	China	15.87	6.22
209177	-31	-34		Butcher's Broom Root C/S	Organic	Ruscus aculeatus	Albania	13.83	5.55
209177	-51	-54		Butcher's Broom Root powder	Organic	Ruscus aculeatus	Albania	18.23	6.67
C									
209727	-71			Cajun Spice w/salt ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	19.25	
209179	-31	-34	a e	Calamus Root C/S	Organic	Acorus calamus	India	16.34	6.49
209179	-51	-54	a e	Calamus Root powder	Organic	Acorus calamus	India	16.80	6.08
209180	-01	-04		Calendula Flowers whole	Organic ★	Calendula officinalis	Egypt	17.85	6.28
209180	-51	-54		Calendula Flowers powder	Organic	Calendula officinalis	Egypt	23.69	7.60
209181	-31	-34	b	California Poppy Herb C/S	Organic	Eschscholzia californica	Croatia	37.36	11.35
210052	-01	-04	d	Camphor granules			China	53.65	15.16
209730	-01			Caraway Seed	Organic	Carum carvi	Egypt	9.87	
205055	-01	-04		Cardamom Pods, Green		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	57.84	15.49
209735	-01			Cardamom Pods, Green	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	52.50	
205060	-01	-04		Cardamom Seeds		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala/India	45.77	12.75
209740	-01			Cardamom Seeds	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	44.25	
205060	-51	-54		Cardamom Seeds powder		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala/India	60.09	16.76
209740	-51			Cardamom Seeds powder	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	49.77	
210057	-51	-54		Carob powder, Medium Roast		Ceratonia siliqua	United States	7.28	4.28
209741	-51	-54		Carrot powder	Organic	Daucus carota	China	16.29	6.23
201200	-31	-34	d	Cascara Sagrada Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Rhamnus purshiana	United States	20.38	7.06
201200	-51	-54	d	Cascara Sagrada Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Rhamnus purshiana	United States	18.44	7.04
201208	-51	-54	b d	Cat's Claw Inner Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Uncaria tomentosa	Peru	18.81	5.06
201205	-31	-34		Catnip Leaf C/S		Nepeta cataria	Canada	18.02	6.95
209185	-31	-34		Catnip Leaf C/S	Organic	Nepeta cataria	United States	35.23	11.57
201205	-51	-54		Catnip Leaf powder		Nepeta cataria	Canada	18.87	6.96
Cayenne Pepper & Chili Pepper - See p. 11									
201215	-01		a	Cedar Tips, Western Red	Wildcrafted	Thuja plicata	United States	19.73	
209187	-31	-34	b c d	Celandine Herb C/S	Organic	Chelidonium majus	Croatia	19.33	6.86
209756	-71	-74		Celery Salt ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	9.61	4.93
209755	-01			Celery Seed	Organic	Apium graveolens	Egypt	11.40	
209755	-51	-54		Celery Seed powder	Organic	Apium graveolens	Egypt	10.86	4.79
209188	-31	-34		Centaury Herb C/S	Organic	Centaureum erythraea	Croatia	23.90	8.65
209189	-31	-34		Chaga Mushroom C/S	Organic	Inonotus obliquus	Canada	65.07	18.33
209189	-51	-54		Chaga Mushroom powder	Organic	Inonotus obliquus	Canada	51.21	13.64
201235	-01	-04		Chamomile Flowers		Matricaria recutita	Egypt	17.87	6.51
209191	-01	-04		Chamomile Flowers	Organic ★	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	18.17	6.25
209190	-01	-04		Chamomile Flowers	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Croatia	23.85	9.34
209190	-51	-54		Chamomile Flowers powder	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	23.13	7.91
201255	-31	-34	b d	Chaparral Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Larrea tridentata	Mexico	19.35	6.53

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
201255	-51	-54	b d	Chaparral Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Larrea tridentata	Mexico	17.89	6.52
CHARCOAL									
210058	-51	-54	d	Charcoal, Activated powder (Hardwood)		Food grade as a processing aid.	United States	15.00	5.84
210060	-51	-54	d	Charcoal, Activated powder (Coconut)		Food grade as a processing aid.	India	13.26	6.03
209200	-01	-04	d	Chaste Tree Berries	Organic	Vitex agnus castus	Morocco	9.94	4.59
209200	-51	-54	d	Chaste Tree Berry powder	Organic	Vitex agnus castus	Morocco	11.00	4.84
209203	-01	-04		Chia Seed	Organic	Salvia hispanica	Argentina/Paraguay/Uganda	8.44	4.54
209203	-51	-54		Chia Seed powder	Organic	Salvia hispanica	Paraguay	10.54	5.00
209760	-71	-74		Chicago Steak Seasoning ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	22.43	7.58
209205	-31	-34		Chickweed Herb C/S	Organic	Stellaria media	Croatia	19.69	6.58
209205	-51	-54		Chickweed Herb powder	Organic	Stellaria media	Croatia	26.44	8.60
201275	-41	-44		Chicory Root Roasted granules	★	Cichorium intybus	India	7.25	3.74
209207	-41	-44		Chicory Root Roasted granules	Organic	Cichorium intybus	India	12.52	4.80
209206	-31	-34		Chicory Root Raw C/S	Organic	Cichorium intybus	Albania/Croatia	16.55	6.24
CAYENNE AND CHILI PEPPER K = 1,000 H.U. = Heat Unit									
Cayenne Pepper Powders									
209745	-51		d	Cayenne Pepper powder 35K H.U.	Organic ★	Capsicum annuum	India	13.09	
205065	-51	-54	d	Cayenne Pepper powder 40K H.U.		Capsicum annuum	India	14.16	5.60
205070	-51	-54	d	Cayenne Pepper powder 90K H.U.	★	Capsicum annuum	India	17.44	5.93
209748	-51		d	Cayenne Pepper powder 90K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	India	16.48	
Chili Pepper Flakes and Powders									
209766	-31		d	Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	India	14.51	
209770	-51	-54	d	Chili Pepper powder Chipotle 10K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	22.89	7.95
209772	-51	-54	d	Chili Pepper powder Jalapeno 20K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	Mexico	26.90	9.78
209779	-51	-54		Chili Pepper pwd. Dark Roast 1.8K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	19.00	7.20
209776	-51			Chili Pepper pwd. Medium Roast 1K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	19.31	
210515	-51			Chili powder Ancho 3K H.U.		Capsicum annuum	United States	13.62	
209763	-51	-54		Chili powder Ancho 2.5K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum annuum	United States	26.81	7.60
209778	-51	-54	d	Chili powder Habanero 200K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum chinense	United States	50.55	15.25
209751	-51	-54	d	Chili pwd. Moruga Scorpion 600K H.U.	Organic	Capsicum chinensis	United States	56.22	15.56
Chili Pepper Blends									
205071	-51		d	Chili Pepper powder 160K H.U. ▼		Blend	United States	21.23	
209749	-51		d	Chili Pepper powder 160K H.U. ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	24.90	
Chili Powder Seasoning Blends									
209767	-71			Chili powder w/salt 2.1K H.U. ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	18.05	
209764	-71			Chili powder 1.5K H.U. ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	19.06	
209998	-71	-74		Chili Lime Seasoning ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	20.61	7.13
209781	-71	-74	f	Chinese Five Spice ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	22.80	8.14
205105	-31	-34		Chives C/S		Allium schoenoprasum	China	34.99	10.72
210061	-51	-54		Chlorella powder	Organic	Chlorella pyrenoidosa	China	33.08	11.34
210063	-51	-54		Chlorella powder, cracked ▼	Organic	Chlorella pyrenoidosa	Taiwan	35.39	12.70
209210	-01	-04		Chrysanthemum Flowers White	Organic	Chrysanthemum morifolium	China	43.79	14.13
209212	-01	-04		Chrysanthemum Flowers Yellow	Organic	Chrysanthemum morifolium	China	47.58	13.35
209780	-31	-34		Cilantro Leaf C/S	Organic	Coriandrum sativum	Egypt	14.37	6.17
201280	-31	-34	b d	Cinchona Bark C/S		Cinchona officinalis	Ecuador	16.48	6.25
CINNAMON									
Whole									
209784	-01			Cinnamon Sticks 2 3/4"	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	21.60	
209790	-01	-04		Cinnamon Sticks 4"	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	24.83	7.60
209789	-01	-04		Cinnamon Sticks 5" Ceylon	Organic	Cinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	37.68	11.89

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209782	-01	-04		Cinnamon Sticks 6"	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	28.97	9.50
				Cut and Sifted					
209785	-31			Cinnamon 1/4" C/S	Organic ★	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	16.70	
				Granules and Powder					
209785	-41	-44		Cinnamon granules	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia/Vietnam	17.43	6.76
205125	-51	-54		Cinnamon powder		Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	14.16	6.15
209785	-51			Cinnamon powder	Organic ★	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	14.20	
209786	-51	-54		Cinnamon powder Ceylon	Organic	Cinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	16.01	6.58
209787	-51	-54		Cinnamon powder, Viet. 4% Oil	Organic	Cinnamomum loureiroi	Vietnam	13.53	5.20
201285	-31	-34		Cinquefoil Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Potentilla erecta	Poland	21.61	7.31
210070	-41	-44		Citric Acid Fine granules		100% Pure	Belgium/Thailand	14.22	5.76
CLAY									
210045*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, Bentonite powder	★	Montmorillonite	United States	7.35	3.94
210091*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, French Green powder		Montmorillonite	France	9.31	4.44
210099*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, Kaolin White powder		Montmorillonite	United States	7.36	4.38
210106*	-51	-54	⚠	Clay, Red powder		Montmorillonite	France	11.70	4.59
210095*	-51	-54	⚠	Fullers Earth (Clay) powder		Montmorillonite	United States	6.16	4.36
209215	-31	-34		Cleavers Herb C/S	Organic	Galium aparine	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.43	7.00
209215	-51	-54		Cleavers Herb powder	Organic	Galium aparine	Croatia	20.41	7.99
209805	-01			Cloves	Organic	Syzygium aromaticum	Sri Lanka	26.24	
209805	-51			Cloves powder	Organic	Syzygium aromaticum	Sri Lanka/India	29.01	
448021	-01*	-04		Cocoa Butter Drops	Organic	Pure food grade	Peru	22.93	7.60
COCOA 									
-See p. 79 for more information & sizes of Cocoa Butter									
210050	-31	-34	⚠	Cocoa Nibs Raw ▼	Organic	Theobroma cacao	Peru	13.04	5.07
210073	-51	-54	⚠	Cocoa powder, Dutch Process 10-12% ▼	Organic	Theobroma cacao	Italy	11.49	5.05
210079	-51	-54	⚠	Cocoa powder, Natural ▼	Organic	Theobroma cacao	Italy	11.34	5.31
210546*	-51	-54	f	Coconut Milk powder ▼ New!	Organic		Sri Lanka	21.33	7.65
209218	-81	-84		Codonopsis Root cut	Organic	Codonopsis pilosula	China	47.67	13.34
210072	-71	-74	d ⚠	Colon Cleanse ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	15.33	6.25
209220	-31	-34	a b c d	Coltsfoot Leaf C/S	Organic	Tussilago farfara	Croatia/Bulgaria	21.66	7.70
209225	-31	-34	a b c d	Comfrey Leaf C/S	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	19.00	7.06
209225	-51	-54	a b c d ⚠	Comfrey Leaf powder	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	21.43	7.25
209230	-31	-34	a b c d	Comfrey Root C/S	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Croatia	20.84	7.51
209230	-51	-54	a b c d ⚠	Comfrey Root powder	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Croatia	25.35	8.22
201313	-01	-04	a	Copal Oro (Gold) pieces	Wildcrafted	Shorea javanica	Indonesia	17.61	6.90
209810	-01			Coriander Seed	Organic	Coriandrum sativum	Egypt	10.82	
209810	-51			Coriander Seed powder	Organic	Coriandrum sativum	Egypt/India	13.20	
201340	-01	-04		Cornflowers whole		Centaurea cyanus	Albania	25.18	8.08
209240	-31	-34		Cornsilk C/S	Organic	Zea mays	Croatia	19.69	7.69
209240	-51	-54		Cornsilk powder	Organic	Zea mays	Croatia	20.86	7.51
210076	-51	-54		Cornstarch	Organic	India	8.85	8.85	3.97
209241	-31	-34		Couchgrass Root C/S	Organic	Elytrigia repens	Croatia	19.69	6.63
210080	-51	-54		Cream of Tartar powder (GMO-Free)		Potassium bitartrate	Spain	17.32	6.59
209820	-01			Cumin Seed	Organic	Cuminum cyminum	Egypt/India	14.77	
209820	-51			Cumin Seed powder	Organic ★	Cuminum cyminum	Egypt/India	14.10	
209822	-51			Curry Powder w/salt ▼	Organic ★	Seasoning Blend	United States	10.83	
209823	-71			Curry Powder ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	13.39	

★ Best Seller


* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted
















H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112


Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209824	-71	-74		Curry Powder, Sweet ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.09	6.27
D									
201380	-31	-34		Damiana Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Turnera diffusa	Mexico	22.01	9.24
201380	-51	-54	⚠	Damiana Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Turnera diffusa	Mexico	30.90	10.07
209245	-31	-34		Dandelion Leaf C/S	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	Albania/Croatia/US/Bulgaria	20.35	7.04
209245	-51	-54	⚠	Dandelion Leaf powder	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	23.00	8.02
209250	-31	-34		Dandelion Root Raw C/S	Organic ★	Taraxacum officinale	China	17.43	7.33
209250	-51	-54	⚠	Dandelion Root Raw powder	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	19.55	7.97
209251	-31	-34		Dandelion Root Roasted C/S	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	21.90	8.23
209251	-41	-44		Dandelion Rt. Roasted granules.	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	24.28	7.44
201410	-31	-34	d	Devil's Claw Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	19.79	6.98
209253	-31	-34	d	Devil's Claw Root C/S	Organic	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	27.53	8.10
201410	-51	-54	d	Devil's Claw Root powder	Wildcrafted	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	24.39	8.16
209253	-51	-54	d	Devil's Claw Root powder	Organic	Harpagophytum zeyheri	S. Africa	27.13	8.95
210078*	-51	-54	⚠	Diatomaceous Earth powder	★	Food grade	United States	5.21	3.56
209825	-01	-04		Dill Seed	Organic	Anethum graveolens	India	9.10	4.34
209830	-31			Dill Weed C/S	Organic	Anethum graveolens	Egypt	19.06	
209831	-31	-34		Dill Weed C/S	Organic	Anethum graveolens	Tunisia	23.61	8.13
209255	-81	-84	b d	Dong Quai Root sliced	Organic	Angelica sinensis	China	27.73	9.74
209255	-31	-34	b d	Dong Quai Root C/S	Organic	Angelica sinensis	China	20.81	7.45
209255	-51	-54	b d ⚠	Dong Quai Root powder	Organic	Angelica sinensis	China	25.82	8.58
201416	-01	-04	b d ⚠	Dragon's Blood chunks		Daemonorops draco	China	92.05	24.47
209260	-31	-34	d	Dulse Leaf C/S	Organic	Palmaria palmata	Canada	46.02	13.53
209260	-51	-54	d ⚠	Dulse Leaf powder	Organic	Palmaria palmata	Canada	48.62	13.77
209260	-81	-84	d	Dulse Leaf granules	Organic	Palmaria palmata	Canada	48.22	14.11
E									
				ECHINACEA 					
209265	-31	-34		Echinacea Angustifolia Herb C/S	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	27.96	9.18
209265	-51	-54		Echinacea Angustifolia Herb powder	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	36.46	11.20
209270	-31	-34		Echinacea Angustifolia Root C/S	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	60.27	17.17
209270	-51	-54		Echinacea Angustifolia Root powder	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	United States	66.60	17.84
209280	-31	-34		Echinacea Purpurea Herb C/S	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	Italy/United States	20.63	7.52
209280	-51	-54		Echinacea Purpurea Herb powder	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	Italy/United States	24.63	8.45
209285	-31	-34		Echinacea Purpurea Root C/S	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	U.S./Germany	42.74	13.89
209285	-51	-54	⚠	Echinacea Purpurea Root powder	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	U.S./Germany	53.12	13.04
201430	-01	-04		Elderberries	Wildcrafted ★	Sambucus nigra	Albania/Croatia	15.75	6.99
209290	-01	-04		Elderberries	Organic ★	Sambucus nigra	Albania/Croatia	21.37	7.82
209295	-31	-34		Elder Flowers C/S	Organic	Sambucus nigra	Croatia	32.44	11.91
209300	-31	-34	d	Elecampane Root C/S	Organic	Inula helenium	China	17.33	6.47
209300	-51	-54	d ⚠	Elecampane Root powder	Organic	Inula helenium	China	20.60	7.23
209305	-31	-34		Eleuthero Root C/S	Organic	Eleutherococcus senticosus	China	11.93	5.08
209305	-51	-54	⚠	Eleuthero Root powder	Organic	Eleutherococcus senticosus	China	16.07	5.74
201445	-31	-34		Epazote Herb C/S		Chenopodium ambrosioides	Mexico	10.00	5.32
209308	-31	-34		Eucalyptus Leaf C/S	Organic	Eucalyptus globulus	Morocco/India	9.91	4.57
209834	-71	-74	f	Everything Bagel Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	15.56	6.47
209309	-51	-54	⚠	Eyebright Herb powder	Organic	Euphrasia officinalis	Croatia	28.77	9.53
F									
209832	-71	-74		Fajita Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	21.82	7.73
209835	-01		f	Fennel Seed	Organic ★	Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce	Egypt	8.19	
209835	-51		f	Fennel Seed powder	Organic ★	Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce	Egypt	9.89	
209840	-01			Fenugreek Seed	Organic ★	Trigonella foenum graecum	India	7.00	
209840	-51			Fenugreek Seed powder	Organic	Trigonella foenum graecum	India	7.59	
201490	-31	-34	b	Feverfew Herb C/S	Organic	Tanacetum parthenium	United States	27.18	8.69

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209315	-01	-04	d	Flax Seed Brown	Organic	Linum usitatissimum	Kazakhstan	6.81	3.97
209315	-51	-54	d	Flax Seed Brown powder	Organic	Linum usitatissimum	India	7.23	4.34
201497	-81		d s	Fo-ti Root Thin sliced cured		Polygonum multiflorum	China	35.74	
209313	-81	-84	d	Fo-ti Root sliced cured	Organic	Polygonum multiflorum	China	20.55	6.64
209313	-51	-54	d 	Fo-ti Root powder cured	Organic	Polygonum multiflorum	China	20.15	7.75
201500	-31	-34	b 	Frankincense Tears	Wildcrafted	Boswellia papyrifera	Ethiopia/India	23.28	7.87
209317	-31	-34	b 	Frankincense Tears	Organic	Boswellia serrata	India	27.80	9.01
201500	-51	-54	b 	Frankincense powder	Wildcrafted	Boswellia papyrifera	Ethiopia	25.76	8.13
209320	-31	-34		Fumitory Herb C/S	Organic	Fumaria officinalis	Croatia	19.91	6.69
G									
201505	-81	-84		Galangal Root Slices Lesser	Organic	Alpinia officinarum	China	16.89	6.33
201505	-31	-34		Galangal Root Greater C/S	Organic	Alpinia galanga	India	19.38	6.79
201505	-51	-54		Galangal Root powder Greater	Organic	Alpinia galanga	India	27.51	9.04
209842	-71	-74		Garam Masala ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	32.01	10.43
GARLIC 									
209845	-41			Garlic granules	Organic	Allium sativum	China	15.06	
209847	-41	-44		Garlic granules	Organic	Allium sativum	United States	22.82	8.03
209845	-31			Garlic minced	Organic	Allium sativum	China	13.93	
209847	-31	-34		Garlic minced	Organic	Allium sativum	United States	22.81	8.22
209845	-51			Garlic powder	Organic ★	Allium sativum	China	14.72	
209847	-51	-54		Garlic powder	Organic	Allium sativum	United States	23.84	8.49
209843	-71	-74	f	Garlic and Herbs ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	Unites States	14.52	6.23
209844	-71	-74		Garlic Pepper Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	Unites States	19.45	6.24
209847	-71	-74		Garlic Salt granules ▼	Organic	Seasoning Blend	United States	8.04	4.28
209322	-31	-34	d	Gentian Root C/S	Organic	Gentiana lutea	France	39.04	11.65
209322	-51	-54	d 	Gentian Root powder	Organic	Gentiana lutea	France	44.59	13.30
209850	-01			Ginger Root sliced	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	12.24	
209850	-31			Ginger Root C/S	Organic ★	Zingiber officinale	China	16.58	
209850	-51			Ginger Root powder	Organic ★	Zingiber officinale	China	14.25	
209325	-31	-34	d	Ginkgo Leaf C/S	Organic	Ginkgo biloba	China	14.70	6.12
Ginseng Roots and Powders - See p. 23									
230100	-51	-54		Glucosamine Sulfate powder (Produced from corn)			China	27.36	9.51
209423	-01	-04		Goji Berries whole	Organic	Lycium chinensis	China	31.34	9.82
209331	-31	-34		Goldenrod Herb C/S	Organic	Solidago virgaurea	Croatia/Germany	15.97	6.08
209332	-31	-34		Goldenseal Leaf C/S	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	56.58	15.85
209332	-51	-54		Goldenseal Leaf powder	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	51.15	14.20
201545	-31	-34	d 	Goldenseal Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	147.70	38.00
209335	-31	-34	d 	Goldenseal Root C/S	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	146.69	34.40
201545	-51	-54	d 	Goldenseal Root powder	Wildcrafted	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	146.70	49.71
209335	-51	-54	d 	Goldenseal Root powder	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	United States	194.90	52.84
201550	-31			Gotu Kola Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Centella asiatica	India	13.66	
209345	-31	-34		Gotu Kola Herb C/S	Organic	Centella asiatica	India	27.50	8.33
209345	-51	-54		Gotu Kola Herb powder	Organic	Centella asiatica	India	27.31	8.51
205240	-01	-04		Grains of Paradise		Aframomum melegueta	Morocco	33.80	9.90
201553	-31	-34		Grapefruit Peel C/S		Citrus paradisi	United States	15.24	5.98
201560	-31	-34	a b c d 	Gravel Root C/S	Organic	Eupatorium purpureum	United States	29.89	9.68
201560	-51	-54	a b c d 	Gravel Root powder	Organic	Eupatorium purpureum	United States	38.26	11.68
209994	-71	-74		Greek Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	22.17	7.83
GREENPOWER™ BLEND -See p. 39 for more information & ingredients									
210089	-71	-74		GreenPower™ Blend	Organic ★	Blend	United States	22.73	8.02

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
210092	-71	-74	f	GreenPower™ B Plus Blend	Organic	Blend	United States	25.94	8.64
401340	-51	-54	2	Green Tea powder	Organic	Camellia sinensis	China	13.22	5.44
210260	-51	-54	d	Guar Gum powder	Organic	Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	India	14.57	5.72
201570	-51	-54	2	Guarana Seed powder		Paullinia cupana	Brazil	24.07	8.04
2210077	-51	-54		Gum (Acacia) Arabic powder	Organic	Acacia senegal	United States	25.76	8.73
209346	-31	-34		Gymnema Sylvestre C/S	Organic	Gymnema sylvestre	India	19.03	7.15
209346	-51	-54	2	Gymnema Sylvestre powder	Organic	Gymnema sylvestre	India	18.09	6.70
H									
209349	-01	-04		Hawthorn Berries	Organic ★	Crataegus monogyna	Albania/Croatia	15.44	5.72
209349	-51	-54		Hawthorn Berry powder	Organic	Crataegus monogyna	Albania/Croatia	18.18	6.01
209350	-31	-34		Hawthorn Leaf & Flower C/S	Organic	Crataegus monogyna	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	20.04	6.24
209352	-31	-34		Heal All Herb C/S	Organic	Prunella vulgaris	Croatia	36.59	11.46
HENNA (PPD-Free)									
209351*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Black powder	Organic	Indigofera tinctoria	India	11.38	5.42
209354*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Brown powder ▼	Organic	Blend	India	13.08	5.93
209347*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Neutral powder	Organic	Cassia auriculata	India	10.25	5.19
209353*	-51	-54	a d	Henna, Red powder	Organic	Lawsonia inermis	Egypt	10.24	4.68
209851	-71	-74		Herbs de Provence ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	15.68	5.66
209355	-01	-04	f	Hibiscus Flower Petals whole	Organic ★	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	10.45	4.84
209355	-31	-34	f	Hibiscus Flowers C/S	Organic ★	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	11.01	4.69
209355	-51	-54	f 2	Hibiscus Flowers powder	Organic	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	16.19	6.19
207054	-71	-74		Hickory Salt ▼		Seasoning Blend	United States	14.14	5.85
HOLY BASIL 									
209359	-31	-34	d	Holy Basil Leaf Krishna C/S	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	India	13.78	5.56
209356	-31	-34	d	Holy Basil Herb Rama C/S	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	India	15.85	6.01
209356	-51	-54	d 2	Holy Basil Herb Rama powder	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	India	18.79	6.87
209361	-31	-34	b	Holy Basil Leaf Vana C/S	Organic	Ocimum gratissimum	India	13.12	5.38
209357	-31	-34		Honeybush Tea C/S	Organic	Cyclopia intermedia	S. Africa	17.97	6.82
210098	-41	-44		Honey granules ▼		Blend	United States	7.99	4.41
210088	-51	-54		Honey powder ▼	Organic		United States	23.03	8.12
209358	-01	-04		Honeysuckle Flowers	Organic	Lonicera japonica	China	55.60	17.56
201635	-01	-04		Hops Flowers		Humulus lupulus	United States	31.09	9.78
209360	-01	-04		Hops Flowers	Organic	Humulus lupulus	United States	48.81	13.97
201635	-51	-54		Hops Flowers powder		Humulus lupulus	United States	14.08	6.22
209360	-51	-54		Hops Flowers powder	Organic	Humulus lupulus	United States	57.58	15.41
209362	-31	-34	b	Horehound Herb C/S	Organic	Marrubium vulgare	Albania/Croatia	18.18	6.56
209365	-31	-34		Horny Goat Weed C/S	Organic	Epimedium sagittatum	China	30.26	9.60
209365	-51	-54	2	Horny Goat Weed powder	Organic	Epimedium sagittatum	China	34.07	10.69
209369	-31	-34	d	Horse Chestnuts C/S	Organic	Aesculus hippocastanum	Croatia	15.65	5.72
209853	-51	-54		Horseradish Root powder	Organic	Armoracia rusticana	China	13.65	5.95
209368	-31	-34		Hydrangea Root C/S	Organic	Hydrangea arborescens	United States	31.87	10.18
209368	-51	-54	2	Hydrangea Root powder	Organic	Hydrangea arborescens	United States	45.53	13.36
209370	-31	-34	b	Hyssop Herb C/S	Organic	Hyssopus officinalis	Croatia/Bulgaria	19.05	6.86
209370	-51	-54	b	Hyssop Herb powder	Organic	Hyssopus officinalis	Croatia/Bulgaria	24.38	8.17
I									
209371	-31	-34		Icelandic Moss C/S	Organic	Cetraia islandica	Croatia	32.85	10.21
201660	-31	-34		Irish Moss C/S	Organic	Chondrus crispus	Canada	23.75	8.76
201660	-51	-54		Irish Moss powder	Organic ★	Chondrus crispus	Canada	23.84	8.46
210558	-51	-54		Irish Moss powder	Organic	Chondrus crispus	China	22.61	8.02

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209852	-31	-34		Italian Seasoning ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	14.43	5.91
J									
209866	-71	-74		Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	18.53	7.04
201663	-01	-04		Jasmine Flowers		Jasminum odoratissimum	China	40.02	11.06
209375	-01	-04	b d	Juniper Berries	Organic	Juniperus communis	Croatia/Bulgaria	18.68	8.78
209375	-51	-54	b d	Juniper Berry powder	Organic	Juniperus communis	Croatia	21.10	7.77
K									
211050	-51	-54		Kale powder		Brassica oleracea	United States	25.89	8.49
201675	-31	-34	b c d	Kava Kava Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Piper methysticum	Vanuatu	53.95	15.12
201675	-51	-54	b c d	Kava Kava Root powder	Wildcrafted	Piper methysticum	Vanuatu	55.30	15.35
209385	-31	-34		Kelp granules	Organic	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	7.29	4.16
209385	-51	-54	d	Kelp powder	Organic ★	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	7.28	4.06
201690	-51	-54	b c d	Kola Nut powder		Cola acuminata	Ivory Coast	11.55	4.99
209387	-51	-54		Kudzu Root powder	Organic	Pueraria thomsonii	China	13.35	5.45
L									
209388	-31	-34		Lady's Mantle Herb C/S	Organic	Alchemilla vulgaris	Croatia	29.16	8.58
 LAVENDER - See p. 74 for detailed descriptions & our Organic Lavender Dryer Bags									
201700	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Extra		Lavandula x intermedia	Bulgaria	17.00	6.67
209390	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Extra	Organic ★	Lavandula x intermedia	Croatia/Albania/Bulgaria	17.70	7.18
201710	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Super		Lavandula x intermedia	France	24.95	8.25
209393	-01	-04		Lavender Flowers Super	Organic	Lavandula x intermedia	France	35.64	8.53
210103	-51	-54	f	Lecithin powder GMO Free IP			India	24.07	8.51
209400	-31	-34		Lemongrass 1/4" C/S	Organic ★	Cymbopogon citratus	Egypt	12.29	4.99
209395	-31	-34		Lemon Balm Leaf C/S	Organic	Melissa officinalis	Italy/Albania/Bulgaria/Egypt	18.35	14.21
209395	-51	-54		Lemon Balm Leaf powder	Organic	Melissa officinalis	Italy/Albania	21.68	7.68
209405	-31	-34		Lemon Peel C/S	Organic	Citrus limon	United States/Spain	29.45	9.95
209405	-41	-44		Lemon Peel granules	Organic	Citrus limon	United States/Spain	27.45	9.04
209405	-51	-54		Lemon Peel powder	Organic	Citrus limon	United States/Spain	27.01	9.34
209854	-71	-74		Lemon Pepper ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	24.04	8.38
209410	-31	-34		Lemon Verbena Leaf C/S	Organic	Aloysia triphylla	Egypt	18.15	7.17
209414	-01	-04	b d	Licorice Root Sticks 6"	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	7.80	4.42
201752	-81	-84	b d	Licorice Root sliced	Organic	Glycyrrhiza uralensis	China	19.57	6.80
209415	-31	-34	b d	Licorice Root C/S	Organic ★	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	14.36	5.34
209415	-51	-54	b d	Licorice Root powder	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	17.50	5.83
209417	-01	-04		Life Everlasting Flowers	Organic	Helichrysum stoechas	Albania/Croatia	32.19	10.29
201760	-31	-34	e	Lily of the Valley Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Convallaria majalis	Hungary	16.05	5.75
210603	-51			Lime Peel powder		Citrus aurantifolia	United States	23.93	
201770	-31			Linden Flower & Leaf C/S		Tilia europaea	Albania/Croatia	25.16	
209420	-31	-34		Linden Flower & Leaf C/S	Organic	Tilia europaea	Albania/Croatia	37.07	10.62
201773	-31	-34	b d	Lobelia Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Lobelia inflata	India	14.87	5.85
209422	-31	-34	b d	Lobelia Leaf C/S	Organic	Lobelia inflata	India	17.34	5.82
209422	-51	-54	b d	Lobelia Leaf powder	Organic	Lobelia inflata	India	18.23	7.20
201774	-81	-84	b d	Lomatium Root pieces	Wildcrafted	Lomatium dissectum	United States	33.56	9.95
209421	-01	-04		Long Pepper	Organic	Piper longum	India	28.52	8.89
201777	-81	-84		Lovage Root sliced	Organic	Ligusticum sinense	China	16.69	6.25
201780	-31	-34		Lungwort Herb C/S	Organic	Pulmonaria officinalis	Croatia	32.40	9.95
M									
230200*	-51	-54	b c d	MSM powder		Methylsulfonylmethane	China	14.65	6.04
210107*	-51*	-54	b c d	MSM/Glucosamine powder (Produced from corn) ▼		Blend	United States	25.57	8.62
209424	-51	-54		Maca Root powder, Gelatinized	Organic	Lepidium meyenii	Peru	14.00	6.15
210122	-51	-54	d	Magnesium Chloride powder		Food grade	Japan	10.30	5.04
210119	-41	-44		Maple Syrup granules ▼	Organic		United States	26.48	8.81

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209855	-31			Marjoram Leaf C/S	Organic	Origanum majorana	Egypt	12.40	
209429	-31	-34	d	Marshmallow Leaf C/S	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Croatia/Albania/US	23.60	8.73
201805	-31	-34	d	Marshmallow Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Althaea officinalis	Bulgaria/Germany	14.85	5.84
209430	-31	-34	d	Marshmallow Root C/S	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Croatia/Albania	19.00	6.76
201805	-51	-54	d	Marshmallow Root powder	Wildcrafted	Althaea officinalis	Germany	19.74	7.04
209430	-51	-54	d	Marshmallow Root powder	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Croatia	20.95	8.34
209432	-31	-34	d	Meadowsweet Herb C/S	Organic	Filipendula ulmaria	Croatia/Bulgaria/Poland	19.89	7.06
Matcha Tea Powder and Accessories - See pp. 53-54									
210117	-51	-54	a	Menthol Crystals			India	56.35	15.69
209434	-31	-34		Milk Thistle Leaf C/S	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia/Albania	18.46	7.04
209435	-01	-04		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic ★	Silybum marianum	Croatia	14.00	5.73
209435	-51	-54		Milk Thistle Seed powder	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia/Germany/China	15.12	5.59
209436	-31	-34	b d	Mistletoe Herb C/S	Organic	Viscum album	Albania/Croatia	19.64	7.27
401200	-71	-74		Mocha Surprise	Organic	Blend	United States	17.99	6.98
209438	-31	-34		Moringa Leaf C/S	Organic	Moringa oleifera	Egypt	10.85	4.80
209438	-51	-54		Moringa Leaf powder	Organic	Moringa oleifera	Egypt/India	10.95	4.59
209860	-71	-74		Moroccan Tandoori Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	19.37	6.33
209440	-31	-34	b	Motherwort Herb C/S	Organic	Leonurus cardiaca	Croatia/Bulgaria	29.81	9.57
209440	-51	-54	b	Motherwort Herb powder	Organic	Leonurus cardiaca	Croatia	27.95	8.85
210940	-51	-54	b	Mucuna Seed powder	Organic	Mucuna pruriens	India	13.85	5.44
209445	-31	-34	b	Mugwort Herb C/S	Organic	Artemisia vulgaris	Albania/Croatia	16.00	6.08
201835	-01	-04		Muir Puama C/S	Wildcrafted	Ptychopetalum olacoides	Brazil	13.15	5.34
201835	-51	-54		Muir Puama powder	Wildcrafted	Ptychopetalum olacoides	Brazil	19.62	7.09
201845	-31			Mullein Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia	13.35	
209455	-31	-34		Mullein Leaf C/S	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia	18.00	6.60
201845	-51	-54	2	Mullein Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria	17.96	6.14
209455	-51	-54	2	Mullein Leaf powder	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria/Germany	19.94	7.12
241005	-71			Mulling Spices, Original		Blend	United States	16.83	
241008	-71	-74		Mulling Spices, Original	Organic	Blend	United States	20.97	7.57
209864	-01			Mustard Seed, Brown	Organic	Brassica juncea	India	7.90	
209865	-01			Mustard Seed, Yellow	Organic	Sinapis alba	India	7.88	
209865	-51			Mustard Seed, Yellow powder	Organic	Sinapis alba	India	8.10	
201850	-31	-34	b	Myrrh Gum pieces	Wildcrafted	Commiphora molmol	Somalia	34.68	10.29
201850	-51	-54	b	Myrrh Gum powder ▼	Wildcrafted	Commiphora molmol	Somalia	32.51	8.85
N									
209458	-31	-34	d	Neem Leaf C/S	Organic	Azadirachta indica	India	19.88	6.32
209458	-51	-54	d	Neem Leaf powder	Organic	Azadirachta indica	India	16.47	5.76
209460	-31	-34		Nettle Leaf C/S	Organic ★	Urtica dioica	Croatia/Italy/Bulgaria/Albania	17.20	7.12
209460	-51	-54	2	Nettle Leaf powder	Organic	Urtica dioica	Croatia/Italy	23.77	8.07
209461	-31	-34		Nettle Root C/S	Organic	Urtica dioica	Albania/Croatia	16.34	4.99
209461	-51	-54	2	Nettle Root powder	Organic	Urtica dioica	Albania/Croatia	24.16	7.97
209870	-01	-04		Nigella Seed Organic (Black Cumin Seed)		Nigella sativa	Egypt	10.00	4.58
Organic Black Cumin Seed Oil - See p. 84									
209462	-51	-54	b	Noni Fruit powder	Organic	Morinda citrifolia	India	16.26	6.25
210120	-51	-54	2	Nopal Cactus powder	Wildcrafted	Opuntia ficus indica mill.	Mexico	10.59	4.74
210131	-51	-54		Nopal Cactus powder	Organic	Opuntia ficus indica mill.	Mexico	18.25	6.51
209875	-01	-04		Nutmeg whole	Organic	Myristica fragrans	India	28.53	9.45
209875	-51			Nutmeg powder	Organic	Myristica fragrans	India	28.32	
210203	-31	-34		Nutritional Yeast Flakes ▼			United States	22.87	8.00
210204	-31	-34		Nutritional Yeast Flakes ▼	Organic		Germany	31.99	9.99
210202	-51	-54		Nutritional Yeast powder ▼			United States	23.94	8.29
210205	-51	-54	f	Nutritional Yeast powder	Organic		Germany	34.29	9.54
O									
209466	-01	-04		Oats Whole Tops	Organic	Avena sativa	United States	42.95	8.98

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209465	-31	-34		Oatstraw C/S	Organic ★	Avena sativa	Croatia/ United States	14.50	6.56
209465	-51	-54	⚠	Oatstraw powder	Organic	Avena sativa	Croatia	19.82	7.34
209467	-31	-34		Olive Leaf C/S	Organic	Olea europaea	Tunisia	15.23	5.43
209467	-51	-54	⚠	Olive Leaf powder	Organic	Olea europaea	Tunisia	16.02	6.42
ONION 									
209880	-31			Onion, White C/S	Organic	Allium cepa	China	13.20	
209880	-41			Onion granules, White	Organic	Allium cepa	China	13.21	
209880	-51			Onion powder, White	Organic	Allium cepa	China	12.58	
201883	-31			Orange Peel C/S		Citrus sinensis	Turkey	11.91	
209470	-31	-34		Orange Peel C/S	Organic	Citrus sinensis	United States	22.31	6.35
209470	-41	-44		Orange Peel granules	Organic	Citrus sinensis	United States/Spain	22.87	6.08
209470	-51	-54		Orange Peel powder	Organic	Citrus sinensis	United States/Spain	21.54	6.16
209885	-31			Oregano Leaf C/S	Organic	Origanum onites	Turkey	19.27	
209885	-51	-54		Oregano Leaf powder	Organic	Origanum onites	Turkey	20.39	6.65
201885	-31	-34		Oregon Grape Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Mahonia aquifolium	United States	25.81	7.76
201885	-51	-54	⚠	Oregon Grape Root powder	Wildcrafted	Mahonia aquifolium	United States	30.57	9.87
201893	-31	-34	⚠	Orris Root Peeled C/S	Organic	Iris x germanica	Albania/Morocco	28.27	8.99
201893	-51	-54	⚠	Orris Root Peeled powder	Organic	Iris x germanica	Albania/Morocco	33.22	9.87
201895	-01	-04	b	Osha Root whole	Wildcrafted	Ligusticum porteri	United States	165.00	53.27
P									
210127	-51	-54		Papain powder 2,000 USP/mg ▼			India	25.03	8.46
209475	-31	-34	b	Papaya Leaf C/S	Organic	Carica papaya	India	16.52	6.24
209475	-51	-54	b ⚠	Papaya Leaf powder	Organic	Carica papaya	India	21.06	6.68
PAPRIKA									
209893	-51	-54		Paprika powder, Smoked	Organic	Capsicum annum	Spain	21.47	7.25
209894	-51	-54		Paprika powder, Smoked, Hot 1.6K H.U. ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	18.44	6.58
209890	-51			Paprika powder	Organic	Capsicum annum	Spain	18.37	
209895	-31			Parsley Leaf Flakes	Organic	Petroselinum crispum	Egypt	16.93	
209895	-51	-54		Parsley Leaf powder	Organic	Petroselinum crispum	Egypt/Tunisia/Germany	15.78	6.44
201905	-31	-34	b	Parsley Root C/S		Petroselinum crispum	Hungary	16.62	6.24
201905	-51	-54	b	Parsley Root powder		Petroselinum crispum	Hungary	22.21	8.23
209483	-31	-34		Passion Flower Herb C/S	Organic	Passiflora incarnata	Italy	26.28	8.27
209483	-51	-54	⚠	Passion Flower Herb powder	Organic	Passiflora incarnata	Italy	30.19	9.80
201925	-31	-34		Pau D'Arco Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Tabebuia avellanedae	Brazil	13.35	5.44
201925	-51	-54		Pau D'Arco Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Tabebuia avellanedae	Brazil	14.05	5.62
209485	-31	-34	b c d	Pennyroyal Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha pulegium	Croatia	18.77	6.89
201942	-81	-84		Peony Root sliced	Organic	Paonia lactiflora	China	21.62	7.80
PEPPER 									
Black									
209900	-01			Pepper, Black whole	Organic ★	Piper nigrum	India/Vietnam	15.26	
209900	-41	-44		Pepper, Black coarse grind, 14 mesh	Organic	Piper nigrum	India/Vietnam	18.91	7.10
209900	-51			Pepper, Black medium grind, 32 mesh	Organic	Piper nigrum	India/Vietnam	18.52	
209900	-81	-84		Pepper, Black fine grind, 80 mesh	Organic	Piper nigrum	Indonesia/India/Vietnam	18.98	7.22
Green									
209902	-01	-04		Pepper, Green whole	Organic	Piper nigrum	India	26.95	8.83
Pink									
205343	-01	-04		Pepper, Pink whole		Schinus terebinthifolia	Brazil	31.98	10.25
209903	-01	-04		Pepper, Pink whole	Organic	Schinus terebinthifolia	South Africa	46.09	13.00

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209904	-01	-04		Rainbow Pepper, Rainbow Blend whole ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	19.16	6.24
209905	-01			White Pepper, White whole	Organic	Piper nigrum	Sri Lanka	19.78	
209905	-51	-54		Pepper, White fine grind, 60 mesh	Organic	Piper nigrum	Sri Lanka	18.70	7.34
201945	-31	-34	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S		Mentha piperita	United States	12.50	5.68
209500	-31	-34	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S	Organic ★	Mentha piperita	United States	18.32	7.79
209501	-31	-34	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha piperita	Egypt	11.32	5.09
209500	-51	-54	d	Peppermint Leaf powder	Organic	Mentha piperita	Egypt/United States	19.12	6.19
209502	-31	-34		Periwinkle Herb C/S	Organic	Vinca minor	Croatia	24.92	8.59
209897	-71	-74		Pickling Spice ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	12.89	5.33
201952	-31	-34		Pipsissewa Herb Rough Cut	Wildcrafted	Chimaphila umbellata	United States	30.05	9.81
209898	-71	-74	f	Pizza Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.14	6.14
209504	-31	-34		Plantain Leaf C/S	Organic	Plantago lanceolata	Bulgaria/Albania	20.35	7.03
209504	-51	-54		Plantain Leaf powder	Organic	Plantago lanceolata	Albania/Croatia/Bulgaria/Poland	21.25	7.49
201960	-31	-34	b d	Pleurisy Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Asclepias tuberosa	United States	79.97	21.09
201960	-51	-54	b d 2	Pleurisy Root powder	Wildcrafted	Asclepias tuberosa	United States	119.25	27.74
209930	-01			Poppy Seed, Blue	Organic	Papaver somniferum	Turkey	14.69	
209931	-71	-74		Poultry Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	16.40	6.13
201975	-31	-34	b	Prickly Ash Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Zanthoxylum clava-herculis	United States	33.56	10.36
201975	-51	-54	b	Prickly Ash Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Zanthoxylum clava-herculis	United States	38.79	11.55
210460	-51	-54		PROBIOTIC Triple Probiotic powder 1 Billion CFU/g ▼		Blend (Shelf-stable)	United States	47.35	13.17
201980	-01		d 2	Psyllium Husks whole		Plantago ovata	India	12.58	
209509	-01	-04	d 2	Psyllium Husks whole	Organic	Plantago ovata	India	10.78	5.72
201980	-51		d 2	Psyllium Husks powder		Plantago ovata	India	12.18	
209509	-51	-54	d 2	Psyllium Husks powder	Organic	Plantago ovata	India	13.47	5.50
201985	-51		d 2	Psyllium Seed powder		Plantago ovata	India	7.18	
209511	-51	-54	d 2	Psyllium Seed powder	Organic	Plantago ovata	India	9.84	4.46
209932	-71	-74		Pumpkin Pie Spice ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	24.31	7.25
201990	-51			Pumpkin Seed powder		Cucurbita pepo	China	12.46	
Q									
201995	-31	-34	b	Quassia Wood C/S		Quassia amara	Mexico	24.14	6.16
201995	-51	-54	b	Quassia Wood powder		Quassia amara	Mexico	21.49	7.76
R									
202015	-31			Raspberry Leaf C/S	Wildcrafted	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia	16.02	
209530	-31	-34		Raspberry Leaf C/S	Organic ★	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia	17.20	6.29
202015	-51			Raspberry Leaf powder	Wildcrafted	Rubus idaeus	Germany	18.32	
209530	-51	-54		Raspberry Leaf powder	Organic	Rubus idaeus	Germany	18.95	6.90
209525	-01	-04		Red Clover Blossoms	Organic	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia	24.27	8.51
209525	-31	-34		Red Clover Blossoms C/S	Organic	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia	25.60	8.40
209525	-51	-54	2	Red Clover Blossoms powder	Organic	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia	28.68	9.07
202020	-31	-34		Red Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Ceanothus americanus	United States	49.03	14.39
202020	-51	-54	2	Red Root powder	Wildcrafted	Ceanothus americanus	United States	50.72	14.73
202023	-81	-84		Rehmanniae Root Cooked sliced	Organic	Rehmannia glutinosa	China	18.33	7.20
202022	-81	-84	d	Rehmanniae Root Raw sliced	Organic	Rehmannia glutinosa	China	19.16	7.62
202027	-01	-04		Reishi Mushrooms, Red 500gm		Ganoderma lucidum	China	45.24	13.80
209533	-01	-04		Reishi Mushrooms, Red	Organic	Ganoderma lucidum	China	51.19	14.56
209533	-51	-54	2	Reishi Mushroom, Red powder	Organic	Ganoderma lucidum	China	46.12	13.15
209536	-31	-34		Rhodiola Root C/S	Organic	Rhodiola rosea	China	71.15	21.97
209536	-51	-54	2	Rhodiola Root powder	Organic	Rhodiola rosea	China	73.35	22.65
209535	-31	-34	d	Rhubarb Root C/S	Organic	Rheum palmatum	China	19.97	6.68

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item #	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209535	-51	-54	d	Rhubarb Root powder	Organic	Rheum palmatum	China	18.96	6.90
209537	-31	-34		Rooibos Tea C/S	Organic ★	Aspalathus linearis	S. Africa	16.15	6.31
202030	-01	-04		Rose Buds & Petals, Red		Rosa centifolia	Egypt	12.36	5.43
209538	-01	-04		Rose Buds & Petals, Red	Organic ★	Rosa centifolia	Egypt	21.00	7.08
209540	-01	-04		Rosehips whole	Organic	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	13.20	5.43
209540	-31	-34		Rosehips (seedless) C/S	Organic ★	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	12.60	5.58
209540	-51	-54		Rosehips powder	Organic ★	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	17.97	6.67
209935	-01			Rosemary Leaf whole	Organic	Rosmarinus officinalis	Morocco	11.00	
209935	-31	-34		Rosemary Leaf C/S	Organic	Rosmarinus officinalis	Morocco	11.25	4.45
209935	-51	-54		Rosemary Leaf powder	Organic	Rosmarinus officinalis	Morocco	13.22	5.40
209543	-31	-34	b d	Rue Herb C/S	Organic	Ruta graveolens	United States	41.70	12.20
RUBS									
209999	-71	-74		Rub, Cocoa Chili Steak ▼	Organic	Salt-free Blend	United States	16.36	6.18
209993	-71	-74		Rub, Mediterranean Seafood ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	14.63	6.23
209991	-71	-74		Rub, Roasted Pork ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	19.82	6.86
209990	-71	-74		Rub, Savory Beef ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	14.59	5.23
209992	-71	-74		Rub, Seasoned Poultry ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	15.94	6.05
S									
205367	-31	-34	b d	Safflower C/S	Organic	Carthamus tinctorius	China	53.61	15.42
205365	-0A			Saffron, Coupe #1 - 0.5 gram (.02 oz)		Crocus sativus	Spain	9.53	
205365	-0C			Saffron, Coupe #1 - 1/4 oz (7.09g)		Crocus sativus	Spain	28.45	
205365	-0E			Saffron, Coupe #1 - 1 oz (28.35g)		Crocus sativus	Spain	76.23	
202288	-01	-04	a	Sage Leaf, White whole	Wildcrafted	Salvia apiana	United States	33.27	10.32
209950	-31	-34		Sage Leaf C/S	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Egypt	13.82	6.45
209950	-41	-44		Sage Leaf rubbed	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Egypt	15.30	6.22
209950	-51			Sage Leaf powder	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Egypt	18.05	
207105	-71		f	Salad Herbs ▼		Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	21.28	
210159	-01			Salt, Dead Sea Mineral Bath, large grans - See ingred. p. 80		Bath Salt Blend	Israel	6.05	
210093	-51	-54	a	Salt, Epsom			Germany	4.68	3.65
SALTS, GOURMET - See ingredients on pp. 32-33									
Flavored Sea Salts									
210360	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Chipotle		Medium Grind	United States	25.78	8.88
210359	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Lemon		Flakes	United States	25.55	8.71
210361	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Sriracha		Flakes	United States	26.28	8.79
Hawaiian Sea Salts									
210350	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Alaea		Coarse Grind	United States	15.54	6.70
210351	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Alaea		Fine Grind	United States	15.73	6.18
210352	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Hiwa Kai		Coarse Grind	United States	15.80	5.69
Mineral Salts									
210354	-01	-04		Salt, Himalayan, Pink Mineral		Coarse Grind	Pakistan	10.74	4.90
210355	-01	-04		Salt, Himalayan, Pink Mineral		Fine Grind	Pakistan	9.13	4.30
Natural Sea Salts									
210156	-01			Sea Salt		Coarse Grind	Australia	4.92	
210157	-01			Sea Salt		Table Grind	Israel	3.61	
210156	-31			Sea Salt, Pacific		Medium Grind	Australia	5.16	
210153	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Sel Gris, Grey		Coarse Grind	France	15.46	6.30
210152	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Sel Gris, Grey		Fine Grind	France	13.86	5.60
Smoked Sea Salts									
210356	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Hickory		Coarse Grind	United States	21.70	7.34
210353	-01	-04		Sea Salt, Applewood		Coarse Grind	United States	21.29	7.16
202066	-31	-34		Sandalwood, Red C/S	Wildcrafted	Pterocarpus soyauxii	Gabon	16.12	6.47

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
202066	-51	-54	⚠	Sandalwood, Red powder	Wildcrafted	Pterocarpus soyauxii	Gabon	17.02	6.61
209548	-31	-34		Sarsaparilla Root C/S	Organic	Hemidesmus indicus	India	30.00	8.99
209548	-51	-54	⚠	Sarsaparilla Root powder	Organic	Hemidesmus indicus	India	30.85	9.77
202080	-31	-34		Sarsaparilla Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Smilax medica	Mexico	32.95	6.25
202080	-51	-54	⚠	Sarsaparilla Root powder	Wildcrafted	Smilax medica	Mexico	22.13	7.05
209899	-71	-74	f	Savory Popcorn Seasoning	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	15.53	5.92
209965	-31	-34		Savory Summer Leaf C/S	Organic	Satureja hortensis	Turkey	13.83	5.57
202095	-31	-34		Saw Palmetto Berry C/S	Wildcrafted	Serenoa repens	United States	42.42	12.60
209550	-31	-34		Saw Palmetto Berry C/S	Organic	Serenoa repens	United States	43.05	13.15
202095	-51	-54		Saw Palmetto Berry powder	Wildcrafted	Serenoa repens	United States	48.37	14.29
209550	-51	-54		Saw Palmetto Berry powder	Organic	Serenoa repens	United States	50.74	14.51
209554	-01	-04		Schisandra Berries whole	Organic	Schisandra chinensis	China	37.50	12.23
209554	-51	-54	⚠	Schisandra Berry powder	Organic	Schisandra chinensis	China	40.55	11.71
209557	-01	-04		Sea Buckthorn Berries whole	Organic	Hippophae rhamnoides	China	32.73	10.19
209560	-01	-04	d	Senna Leaf whole	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	8.14	4.15
209560	-31	-34	d	Senna Leaf C/S	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	10.09	4.96
202110	-51	-54	d	Senna Leaf powder	⚠	Senna alexandrina	India	7.60	
209560	-51	-54	d	Senna Leaf powder	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	10.90	4.95
209561	-01	-04	d	Senna Pods	Organic	Senna alexandrina	India	11.42	5.38
209956	-01	-04	f	Sesame Seed, Black whole	Organic	Sesamum orientale	India	9.26	4.68
209954	-01	-04	f	Sesame Seed, Hulled	Organic	Sesamum indicum	India	8.73	4.07
209966	-01	-04	f	Sesame Seed, Natural whole	Organic	Sesamum indicum	India	8.41	
210162	-31	-34		Shatavari Root C/S	Organic	Asparagus racemosus	India	16.62	6.60
210162	-51	-54	⚠	Shatavari Root powder	Organic	Asparagus racemosus	India	17.68	6.57
209565	-31	-34	d	Shavegrass Herb (Horsetail) C/S	Organic	Equisetum spp.	Croatia/Albania	15.70	6.53
209565	-51	-54	d	Shavegrass Herb (Horsetail) powder	⚠	Equisetum spp.	Croatia	18.52	6.69
209570	-31	-34	d	Sheep Sorrel Herb C/S	Organic	Rumex acetosella	Croatia	22.78	8.04
209570	-51	-54	d	Sheep Sorrel Herb powder	Organic	Rumex acetosella	Croatia	26.28	8.97
209575	-31	-34	b	Shepherd's Purse Herb C/S	Organic	Capsella bursa pastoris	Croatia	21.30	7.22
202127	-51*	-54		Shiitake Mushroom powder		Lentinus edodes	China	42.39	12.49
209964	-01	-04	b	Sichuan Pepper	Organic	Zanthoxylum piperitum	China	46.06	13.54
209555	-31	-34		Skullcap Herb C/S	Organic	Scutellaria lateriflora	United States	42.15	13.99
209555	-51	-54		Skullcap Herb powder	Organic	Scutellaria lateriflora	United States	59.06	16.77
209578	-31	-34	d	Slippery Elm Bark C/S	Organic	Ulmus rubra	United States	36.69	11.72
202130	-51	-54	d	Slippery Elm Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Ulmus rubra	United States	39.77	12.45
209578	-51	-54	d	Slippery Elm Bark powder	Organic ★	Ulmus rubra	United States	33.47	11.55
210970	-01	-04	a	Soapnut Shells	Organic	Sapindus delavayi	India	16.19	6.14
202135	-31	-34		Spearmint Leaf C/S		Mentha spicata	United States	14.67	6.24
209580	-31	-34		Spearmint Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha spicata	United States	23.52	8.26
209581	-31	-34		Spearmint Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha piperita	Egypt	11.63	5.00
209582	-31	-34		Speedwell Herb C/S	Organic	Veronica chamaedrys	Croatia	20.76	7.70
209583	-51	-54		Spinach Leaf powder	Organic	Spinacia oleracea	China	21.21	7.47
202150	-51	-54		Spirulina powder		Spirulina platensis	United States	33.61	10.68
202151	-51	-54		Spirulina powder		Spirulina platensis	China	16.06	6.20
209585	-51	-54	⚠	Spirulina powder	Organic ★	Spirulina platensis	China	20.19	6.67
210172	-51	-54		Spirulina powder	Organic	Spirulina platensis	India	24.31	8.66
202155	-31	-34		Squawvine Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Mitchella repens	United States	81.90	22.06
202155	-51	-54	⚠	Squawvine Herb powder	Wildcrafted	Mitchella repens	United States	95.02	25.30
209545	-31	-34	d	St. John's Wort Herb C/S	Organic	Hypericum perforatum	Croatia/Albania	14.12	5.64
209545	-51	-54	d	St. John's Wort Herb powder	Organic	Hypericum perforatum	Albania	15.55	5.86
209587	-31	-34		Stevia Leaf C/S	Organic	Stevia rebaudiana	India	18.13	6.50
209587	-51	-54	⚠	Stevia Leaf powder	Organic	Stevia rebaudiana	India	16.00	6.13
209887	-71	-74	f	Stir Fry Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	17.35	6.59
202210	-31	-34		Stone Root C/S	Organic	Collinsonia canadensis	United States	30.06	9.93
202210	-51	-54	⚠	Stone Root powder	Organic	Collinsonia canadensis	United States	49.35	10.90
210171	-41			Sugar, Granulated Cane	Organic		Brazil	6.51	

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
202242	-51	-54	⚠	Suma Root powder	Wildcrafted	Pfaffia paniculata	Brazil	29.26	9.50
209591	-01	-04		Sumac Berries	Organic	Rhus coriaria	Turkey	15.95	6.85
209591	-51	-54		Sumac Berries powder New!	Organic	Rhus coriaria	Turkey	15.61	5.90
T									
209967	-71	-74		Taco Seasoning ▼	Organic ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	17.14	7.11
209588	-31	-34	b c d	Tansy Herb C/S	Organic	Tanacetum vulgare	Croatia/Albania	18.30	6.20
209969	-31			Tarragon Leaf C/S	Organic	Artemisia dracunculus	France/Turkey	37.44	
209968	-71	-74		Thai Seasoning ▼	Organic	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	United States	21.84	8.05
209970	-31			Thyme Leaf C/S	Organic ★	Thymus vulgaris	Egypt	16.42	
209970	-51	-54		Thyme Leaf powder	Organic	Thymus vulgaris	Egypt	15.89	6.73
209792	-51	-54		Tomato powder	Organic	Lycopersicon esculentum	United States	16.08	6.37
209595	-01	-04	b	Tribulus Fruit whole	Organic	Tribulus terrestris	China	16.04	6.32
209595	-51	-54	b	Tribulus Fruit powder	Organic	Tribulus terrestris	China	16.43	5.83
209602	-51	-54		Triphala (Trifala) powder ▼	Organic	Blend	India	11.63	5.81
205400	-81	-84		Turmeric Root sliced	Organic	Curcuma longa	China	14.13	5.40
209975	-31	-34		Turmeric Root C/S	Organic	Curcuma longa	India	10.02	4.39
205400	-51	-54		Turmeric Root powder	★	Curcuma longa	India	6.39	3.54
209975	-51			Turmeric Root powder	Organic ★	Curcuma longa	India	9.20	
U									
202058	-01	-04		Usnea Lichen whole	Wildcrafted	Usnea barbata	United States	46.68	13.96
209605	-31	-34		Uva Ursi Leaf C/S	Organic	Arctostaphylos uva ursi	Albania	21.00	7.01
209605	-51	-54	⚠	Uva Ursi Leaf powder	Organic	Arctostaphylos uva ursi	Albania	20.80	7.12
V									
209609	-31	-34		Valerian Root C/S	Organic	Valeriana wallichii	India	27.45	8.60
209609	-51	-54	⚠	Valerian Root powder	Organic	Valeriana wallichii	India	30.61	10.73
<div> <div>VANILLA Beans (whole)</div>  </div>									
205405	-08			Vanilla Beans, Bourbon - 1/4 lb		Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	66.69	
205405	-01			Vanilla Beans, Bourbon - 1 lb		Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	376.35	
209981	-09			Vanilla Beans - 4 pk (.28 oz)	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	14.54	
209981	-08			Vanilla Beans - 1/4 lb	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	71.89	
209981	-01			Vanilla Beans - 1 lb	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	372.30	
Powder									
209983	-51	-54		Vanilla Bean powder	Organic	Vanilla planifolia	Madagascar	335.75	94.52
209982	-51	-54		Vanilla Extract powder ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	27.83	9.40
W									
211060	-01			Vegetables for Soup (dehydrated) ▼		Salt-free Blend	United States	19.85	
209612	-31	-34	b	Vervain Herb C/S	Organic	Verbena officinalis	Albania/Croatia	15.03	5.92
209612	-51	-54	b	Vervain Herb powder	Organic	Verbena officinalis	Albania/Croatia	19.74	7.28
209160	-31	-34		Violet Herb C/S	Organic	Viola tricolor	Croatia	26.50	8.50
210185	-51	-54		Vitamin "C" fine granules		100% pure	China	20.32	7.74
W									
209618	-31	-34	d	Watercress Herb C/S New!	Organic	Nasturtium officinale	Croatia/Bulgaria	27.02	7.75
209613	-51	-54	⚠	Wheat Grass powder	Organic ★	Triticum aestivum	China	15.97	6.18
209625	-51	-54		Wheat Grass powder	Organic	Triticum aestivum	United States	26.82	9.57
210845	-51	-54	f	Whey powder, Sweet	Organic		United States	20.05	8.21
209611	-31	-34	d	White Oak Bark C/S	Organic	Quercus alba	United States	29.92	9.71
209614	-51	-54	d ⚠	White Oak Bark powder	Organic	Quercus alba	United States	19.03	6.35
209614	-31	-34	d	White Willow Bark C/S	Organic	Salix alba	Albania	14.46	5.80
209614	-51	-54	d ⚠	White Willow Bark powder	Organic	Salix alba	Albania	19.03	6.35
209621	-31	-34		Wild Cherry Bark C/S	Organic	Prunus serotina	United States	20.63	6.64
202310	-31	-34		Wild Yam Root C/S	Organic	Dioscorea villosa	United States	44.93	13.38
209619	-31	-34		Wild Yam Root C/S	Organic	Dioscorea opposita	China	27.25	8.55
202310	-51	-54	⚠	Wild Yam Root powder	Organic	Dioscorea villosa	United States	50.64	14.60

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on p. 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209619	-51	-54	⚠	Wild Yam Root powder	Organic	Dioscorea opposita	China	27.29	8.99
202365	-31			Wood Betony Herb C/S	Wildcrafted	Stachys officinalis	Bulgaria	16.60	
209617	-31	-34		Wood Betony Herb C/S	Organic	Stachys officinalis	Croatia	22.77	7.15
202365	-51		⚠	Wood Betony Herb powder	Wildcrafted	Stachys officinalis	Bulgaria	20.31	
209615	-31	-34	b c d	Wormwood Herb C/S	Organic	Artemisia absinthium	Albania/Bulgaria	12.36	5.89
209615	-51	-54	b c d ⚠	Wormwood Herb powder	Organic	Artemisia absinthium	Albania/Germany	16.99	6.57
X-Y-Z									
202378	-51	-54	d	Xanthan Gum powder			United States	23.10	8.20
209620	-31	-34	d	Yarrow Flower C/S	Organic	Achillea millefolium	Albania/Croatia	15.65	5.90
209620	-51	-54	d	Yarrow Flower powder	Organic	Achillea millefolium	Albania/Croatia	24.81	8.46
202385	-31	d		Yellowdock Root C/S	Wildcrafted	Rumex crispus	India	19.56	
209645	-31	-34	d	Yellowdock Root C/S	Organic	Rumex crispus	Croatia	18.38	7.04
202385	-51	-54	d ⚠	Yellowdock Root powder	Wildcrafted	Rumex crispus	India	18.58	6.64
209645	-51	-54	d ⚠	Yellowdock Root powder	Organic	Rumex crispus	Croatia	23.95	7.65
209651	-31	-34		Yerba Maté Leaf, Roasted C/S	Organic	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	24.54	8.43
209650	-31	-34		Yerba Maté Leaf, Green C/S	Organic	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	19.50	6.79
Yerba Maté Leaf & Accessories - See p. 54 for additional information									
202398	-31	-34	b c d	Yohimbe Bark C/S	Wildcrafted	Pausinystalia johimbe	Cameroon	24.06	7.99
202398	-51	-54	b c d ⚠	Yohimbe Bark powder	Wildcrafted	Pausinystalia johimbe	Cameroon	30.84	9.69
202400	-51	-54	⚠	Yucca Root powder	Wildcrafted	Yucca schidigera	Mexico	16.47	6.23

Standardized Herbal Extract Powders

Our Standardized Herbal Extract powders contain a guaranteed amount of the active constituent. The term “standardized” in botanical extracts refers to delivering a consistent, measurable concentration of a recognized active-constituent.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Botanical Name	Standard	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
220500	-51	-54	Green Tea ▼	Camellia sinensis	50% polyphenols/<12% caffeine	China	23.08	8.30
220627*	-51	-54	Milk Thistle Seed ▼	Silybum marianum	80% silymarin	China	63.18	17.44
220850*	-51	-54	Stevia Leaf, White ▼	Stevia rebaudiana	90% steviolosides	China	44.69	11.35
220866*	-51	-54	Turmeric ▼	Curcuma longa	95% curcumin	India	162.87	42.16

Ginseng Roots and Powders

In general, people consider Chinese Red Ginseng to be more “warming” or energizing, while Chinese White Ginseng is considered to be more “cooling” or calming. White and Red Ginseng are both shade- and sun-dried. Additionally, the Red Ginseng goes through a process to steam it before drying is completed.

Ginseng Roots

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Size	Unit	Whsl
Red, Chinese								
422055	d ⚠	Red Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 oz	each	10.00
422060	d ⚠	Red Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	4 oz	each	21.52
422070	d ⚠	Red Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 lb	each	148.18
White, American								
422072	⚠	American White Ginseng Roots, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	1 oz	each	19.60
422075	⚠	American White Ginseng Roots, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	4 oz	each	33.36
422085	⚠	American White Ginseng Roots, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	1 lb	each	223.88
White, Chinese								
422140	d ⚠	White Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 oz	each	9.98
422145	d ⚠	White Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	4 oz	each	19.85
422155	d ⚠	White Ginseng Roots	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	1 lb	each	127.66

Ginseng Powders - For our smaller 1 oz pouches, see p. 37

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209330	-51	-54		American Ginseng Root powder, 4 yr.	Organic	Panax quinquefolius	Canada	134.48	36.43
420010	-51	-54	d	Red Ginseng Root powder, 6 yr.	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	134.99	34.91
209329	-51	-54	d	White Ginseng Root powder, 6 yr.	Organic	Panax ginseng	China	86.75	23.10

Organic Rubs

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Botanical Name	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209999	-71	-74	Cocoa Chili Steak Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Blend	16.36	6.18
			This mildly spicy and slightly sweet cocoa rub is made with Ancho chili peppers and cocoa, along with several other flavorful spices. It adds a wonderful depth of heat and flavor to meats. It is excellent on steaks, but is also delicious on thick chops, spare ribs, and beef brisket. You can also add it to chili and hearty, thick soups. Adding cocoa to chili lends depth and richness to the dish, making it both more savory and more satisfying. It's a rich rub with a lot of layered flavors—from slightly sweet to smoky to spicy.				
209993	-71	-74	Mediterranean Seafood Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	14.63	6.23
			This seafood rub uses traditional spices from the Mediterranean and is ideal for seafood and vegetables. Whether you are grilling, baking, roasting, or pan searing, you can infuse your seafood and vegetables with delicious flavor!				
209991	-71	-74	Roasted Pork Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	19.82	6.86
			This rub is ideal for pork roasts, pulled pork, and grilled pork ribs. Seasoning pork before cooking is an essential step in bringing out its natural flavors, and can improve the taste and texture of the meat.				
209990	-71	-74	Savory Beef Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	14.59	5.23
			Our Organic Savory Beef Rub has a great combination of sweet and heat and is perfect for any kind of beef—from burgers and steaks to roasts and briskets. Our beef dry rub recipe can create a rich, flavorful, crunchy crust or bark on the meat.				
209992	-71	-74	Seasoned Poultry Rub	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	15.94	6.05
			This tasty rub can be used to season chicken, turkey, and stuffing. It can also add a unique and delicious flavor to veggie burgers, turkey burgers, pot pies, soups, stews, casseroles, gravies, and more. Remember, for the best flavor when rubbing poultry, you want to make sure and get plenty of the rub under the skin.				

Seasoning Blends

We've created many authentic and uniquely flavorful blends, all made with our own premium herbs and spices. We also offer many organic and salt-free varieties.

It's time to shake things up with our spice blends!

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
209701	-71	-74		Adobo Seasoning w/salt	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	16.05	6.45
				A traditional and popular Mexican spice mix, just a bit spicy with a rich, authentic flavor. A perfect blend of chipotle chili, garlic, oregano, sea salt, and other spices for seasoning all your meat, poultry, and fish dishes. Great for enchiladas, rice, and formaking a zesty guacamole.				
209706	-71	-74		Apple Pie Spice Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	28.91	9.32
				An aromatic blend of delicious warm spices including cinnamon, ginger, nutmeg, and more. It is perfect for adding flavor to all of your desserts and baked goods. This warm and comforting spice blend can be used for so much more than just apple pie. It can be added to muffins, puddings, fruit crisps, cakes, pies, and cobblers for that wonderful, warm apple taste. For a delicious change, add it to pancake and waffle batter, sprinkle it on French toast, hot cereal, and crumb topping for coffee cake. Sprinkle over sliced refrigerated sugar cookie dough before baking, or even stir it into applesauce.				
209717	-71	-74		Bar-B-Que Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	20.95	7.17
				A tasty combination of tomato, paprika, natural smoke flavoring, and other spices make this blend a flavorful addition to hamburgers, steaks, chicken, spareribs, pork, or baked beans, especially when barbequing. It's definitely the perfect blend to make your own barbeque sauce.				
209726	-71	-74		Blackened Creole Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	24.71	8.51
				This rich and spicy New Orleans flavor seasoning brings authentic creole southern style flavor to any dish. An enticing, spicy blend of paprika, black pepper, cayenne, and garlic is delicious in beans and grains, rice, shrimp creole, gumbo, and the southern-style red gravy. It also makes a tasty rub on meats or poultry.				
209727	-71			Cajun Spice w/salt	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	19.25	
				A mildly spicy and robust pepper medley balanced with garlic, onion, and sea salt that you can add to gumbo, rice and beans, shrimp, fish, and all your meats to get that authentic, bold, Cajun taste.				
209756	-71	-74		Celery Salt	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	9.61	4.93
				A delicious blend of celery seed and sea salt that will enhance the flavor of fish, chicken, and shrimp. Also great in coleslaw and other prepared salads like tuna, shrimp, macaroni, egg, and potato. Makes a great vegetable dip when added to sour cream, or even sprinkle it on your tossed salad for a fresh, crisp taste.				
209760	-71	-74		Chicago Steak Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	22.43	7.58
				This robust and smoky blend is loaded with black pepper, garlic, coriander, oregano, and other flavorful spices. This seasoning gives you the perfect way to amplify flavor in all your grillables, including steak, burgers, ribs, pork, chicken, or salmon. Gives a savory kick to baked beans and barbeque sauces, too.				

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209998	-71	-74		Chili Lime Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	20.61	7.13
				This tasty blend of lime, chili peppers, and Himalayan sea salt can bring out the flavor of your favorite foods, fruits and veggies. It is great when you want a citrusy zesty flavor, and it can add the perfect balance of zing to food. You can try it with fruits, veggies, meats, poultry, seafood, and salads, adding a layer of spice into your favorite recipes. It is very good on fresh fruit such as pineapple, mango, or watermelon. For a twist, fire up the grill and grill some sliced pineapple or watermelon. Sprinkle over fresh baked chips and even popcorn for a lighter snack, giving you a tangy and delicious treat.				
209767	-71			Chili Powder w/salt 2.1K H.U.	<i>Organic</i> 🌿	Seasoning Blend	18.05	
209764	-71			Chili Powder 1.5K H.U.	<i>Organic</i> ★ 🌿	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	19.06	
				A mildly spicy blend of chili peppers and other flavorful spices you can add to chili, ground beef, burgers, meat loaf, or pot roast to give you that flavorful heat. It's perfect in stews, and in Mexican dishes such as tamales, enchiladas, tacos, rice, bean dip, refried beans, and guacamole. Great with or without salt!				
209781	-71	-74	f	Chinese Five Spice	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	22.80	8.14
				A perfect balance of star anise, cloves, fennel and other spices designed to add that authentic Chinese flavor to your favorite stir-fry, chow mein dish, dumplings, or rub it on duck prior to roasting.				
209822	-51			Curry Powder w/salt	<i>Organic</i> ★	Seasoning Blend	10.83	
209823	-71			Curry Powder	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	13.39	
				With or without salt, curry is a blend that perfectly combines turmeric, cayenne, and other aromatic spices that taste great in marinades, sauces, stews, vegetables, lamb, chicken, and many other Middle Eastern and Indian delicacies. Even try it on your scrambled eggs to give them a little kick!				
209824	-71	-74		Curry Powder Sweet	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.09	6.27
				Sweet Curry Powder is one of the most popular of curries because it gives you a wide range of rich flavors, without too much heat. It's a blend of turmeric, cinnamon, and black pepper, along with several other tasty spices. Great in marinades, and perfect for Middle Eastern and Indian dishes.				
209834*	-71	-74	f	Everything Bagel Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	15.56	6.47
				Add texture and flavor to any recipe or snack with this complementing mix of ingredients including sesame seeds, onion, garlic, dill seed, and many other tasty spices. It is great for topping bagels, but its uses goes well beyond that. You can sauté it with butter to spread on toast or roasted vegetables, or even just sprinkle it on your salad to give it some zesty flavor. You can also sprinkle it on avocados, eggs, and mix into hummus.				
209832	-71	-74		Fajita Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	21.82	7.73
				A blend of flavorful spices including black pepper, onion, and garlic that will add that southwestern zing to your Mexican dishes like fajitas, tacos, enchiladas, and burritos. Sprinkle on your hamburger, meat, or chicken for a zesty taco salad.				
209842	-71	-74		Garam Masala	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	32.01	10.43
				A spicy, pungent blend of traditional spices including cardamom, cinnamon, cloves, and others that can be used in Indian dishes such as pilafs, meat dishes, and onion-based sauces. Great as a rub on lamb, beef, chicken, or salmon.				
209843	-71	-74	f	Garlic and Herbs	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	14.52	6.23
				A zesty blend of sesame seeds, garlic, lemon, and other tasty herbs that will enhance the flavor of your pasta, poultry, or beef. Great for making a unique homemade garlic bread, and even perfect to just leave on the table for a season-all on any dish.				
209844	-71	-74		Garlic Pepper Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	19.45	6.24
				This blend kicks up the garlic flavor just a notch by adding black pepper, paprika, and other spices. It's an ideal complement to chicken, burgers, steak, stir-fry dishes, potatoes, pasta, fish, and corn on the cob.				
209847	-71	-74		Garlic Salt granules	<i>Organic</i>	Seasoning Blend	8.04	4.28
				The perfect mix of garlic and sea salt make this all-purpose seasoning great for adding just enough garlic flavor to enhance any of your favorite foods. It's delicious in sauces, pasta, casseroles, and soups. Add to butter to make a delicious garlic butter spread for your bread.				
209994	-71	-74		Greek Seasoning	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	22.17	7.83
				This unique blend of oregano, dill, cinnamon, garlic, nutmeg, and other spices, can be used to make a delicious salad dressing – just mix it with a little olive oil and vinegar. You can also sprinkle it on vegetables, chicken, fish, pasta, gyros, or any Mediterranean dish for the perfect authentic Greek flavor.				
209851	-71	-74		Herbs De Provence	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	15.68	5.66
				The perfect balance of traditional garden herbs including rosemary, thyme, and lavender. This blend is traditionally used in cuisine from the south of France, and will add a delectable flavor to French cuisine, fish, meat, and stews.				
207054	-71	-74		Hickory Salt		Seasoning Blend	14.14	5.85
				A perfect blend of sea salt, natural smoke flavor, paprika, and white pepper gives this seasoning a delicious hickory smoke flavor. Add it to your favorite foods like spareribs, steaks, chicken, burgers, pork chops, and fish. Great when added to barbeque sauces and gravies.				

BOTANICALS, HERBS & SPICES

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209852	-31	-34		Italian Seasoning A savory blend of herbs and spices that's great for spaghetti sauce, meat marinades, and cooked vegetables, or to season beef, veal, pork, or chicken. Add to butter to create a spread for bread. Add to oil and vinegar for salad dressing or to dip your bread in.	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	14.43	5.91
209866	-71	-74		Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning With this blend of brown mustard, chili flakes, garlic, and other spices, it will add a sweet and spicy dash of flavor to your poultry or fish. Rub it on before cooking for a spicy Caribbean flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	18.53	7.04
209854	-71	-74		Lemon Pepper granules A combination of black pepper and citrus zest that's great when added to seafood or chicken. It also makes savory dips and spreads when added to cream cheese or sour cream, and it's great on grilled or steamed veggies.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	24.04	8.38
209860	-71	-74		Moroccan Tandoori Seasoning An Indian seasoning with a little twist! It's infused with the spiciness of cumin, coriander, garlic, and black pepper, giving it a bold flavor for chicken, fish, lamb, or steaks. It can be a great companion to soups, casseroles, sauces, marinades, lentils, and vegetable bakes.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	19.37	6.33
209897	-71	-74		Pickling Spice Dill seed, yellow mustard, coriander, and other spices make this the perfect seasoning for making dill pickles and vegetables. Add to the liquid when cooking a pot roast, corned beef brisket, and stews. Makes a tasty marinade ingredient for mushrooms, artichokes, vegetables, meat, poultry, and fish.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	12.89	5.33
209898	-71	-74	f	Pizza Seasoning A mixture of onion, garlic, oregano, and other Italian spices makes this delicious and traditional seasoning perfect for homemade pizza, tomato sauce, and breads. Sprinkle it on your pasta dishes to enhance the flavor and for a dash of color.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.14	6.14
209931	-71	-74		Poultry Seasoning A combination of thyme, rosemary, marjoram, and sage will give unique flavor to your chicken, turkey burgers, seafood, and vegetables. Use it as an ingredient in stuffing, sauces, gravies, soups, stews, casseroles, and herb breads for that extra flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	16.40	6.13
209932	-71	-74		Pumpkin Pie Spice A tasty blend of cinnamon, nutmeg, and other spices make this a traditional ingredient for pumpkin pie, breads, cookies, muffins, pancakes, acorn squash, and in any sweet potato or yam dish, including sprinkled on sweet potato fries.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	24.31	7.25
207105	-71		f	Salad Herbs A blend of flavorful sesame seeds, garden vegetables, oregano, and other herbs to enhance your favorite salad, sandwich, or vegetable soup. Add to sour cream for a garden vegetable dip with veggies or crackers.		Salt-free Seasoning Blend	21.28	
209899	-71*	-74	f	Savory Popcorn Seasoning This savory seasoning with just a little kick of paprika has the added benefit of nutritional yeast, making it both a tasty and healthier choice. This seasoning is not just great on popcorn—it can be sprinkled on potatoes, pasta, eggs, vegetables, salads, and more. Our Organic Nutritional Yeast Powder is from selected organic strains and lactic acid bacteria cultures bred in a wholly organic nutrient solution made from organic grain, pure spring water and enzymes. The yeast strain is <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> . It is an inactive food grade nutritional yeast containing B vitamins and dietary fiber, and made up of over one-third protein. (f) May Contain Wheat.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	15.53	5.92
209887	-71	-74	f	Stir Fry Seasoning Eastern spices and sesame seeds give this blend an authentic flavor you can add to stir fry dishes, vegetables, rice, noodles, sauces, poultry, and other meats. Even add it to teriyaki sauce to give your meat a unique flavor.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	17.35	6.59
209967	-71	-74		Taco Seasoning Just the right blend of cumin, chili powder, tomato, onion, and other spices that will add a zest to your ground beef or chicken for tacos, fajitas, taco salad, and grilled vegetables. Try it in your Mexican layer dip or in refried beans for a zesty dip for tortilla chips.	<i>Organic</i> ★	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	17.14	7.11
209968	-71	-74		Thai Seasoning A delicious blend of lemongrass, chili powder, star anise, and other traditional spices give this blend an authentic, sweet and spicy Thai flavor to sprinkle on poultry, seafood, and beef. It will add a robust and bold taste to your noodle dishes, lemongrass chicken, beef with rice noodles, marinades, rice, and stir fry dishes.	<i>Organic</i>	Salt-free Seasoning Blend	21.84	8.05

Organic Blazing Cider Blend

Be well with Blazing Cider support!

Organic Blazing Cider is our very own version of the well-known apple cider vinegar-based tonic “Fire Cider.” It is a tasty blend of slightly spicy, warming, organic herbs and spices including ginger, cayenne, and turmeric. It makes a delicious brew to help support overall health and well-being year round, and is the perfect addition to your daily wellness routine. It can also be a healthful culinary addition to many recipes and drinks.

What is Fire Cider exactly?

The “Fire Cider” formula and name were coined by herbalist Rosemary Gladstar in the 1980s. The traditional tonic is a mixture of healthful herbs and spices including garlic, hot peppers, onion, and more. Those herbs are combined with apple cider vinegar, which infuses together for several weeks, and honey is added to the finished tonic. Rosemary taught her students how to make fire cider at the school she

founded–The California School of Herbal Studies. She also published the tonic recipe in her very first book. It became so popular in part because it was made from common kitchen ingredients that were easy to find and inexpensive. It’s very simple to make and tastes great, with just the right amount of sweet, sour, and spicy.

The “Fire Cider” recipe has since been adapted countless times over the last 40 years with hundreds of different variations. It has been sold by other herbal companies, cited in several books, and added to the winter health curriculum at many herbal schools. Rosemary Gladstar encouraged experimentation with the ingredients, and to make it your own. So, you can try adding any number of other herbs and spices to our Organic Blazing Cider blend to make your own unique versions of this delicious, healthful tonic!

Item #	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Botanical Name	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210557	-71	-74	Blazing Cider	<i>Organic</i>	Blend	17.80	6.91
			<i>Ingredients: Organic onion, organic garlic, organic astragalus root, organic ginger root, organic orange peel, organic turmeric root, and organic chili pepper flakes.</i>				

Everyday Bulk Pricing*

Buy 5 lbs of same product, save 5%
Buy 24 lbs of same product, save 15%
Discount added automatically in cart

Buy 5
Save 5%

Buy 24
Save 15%

* Bulk pricing is applicable to 1 lb herbs, spices, and teas only.

Organic Sprouting Seeds

Starwest's Certified Organic and Kosher Certified Sprouting Seeds can be used in a variety of recipes, including stir-fry, salads, sandwiches and soups. Sprouts are baby vegetables in their prime, and they have a greater concentration of nutrients including protein, vitamins and minerals, and enzymes. You can grow a variety of fresh flavors, while saving time and money!

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
212005	-01	-03		Alfalfa	Organic	Medicago sativa	Canada	20.86	7.32
212006	-01	-03		Broccoli	Organic	Brassica oleracea	Canada	40.73	12.55
212008	-01	-03		Mung Bean	Organic	Vigna radiata	Canada	11.31	4.91
212010	-01	-03		Radish	Organic	Raphanus sativus	Canada	18.62	6.21
212015	-01	-03		Red Clover	Organic	Trifolium pratense	Canada	16.17	6.12
212020	-01	-03		Salad Blend ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	16.87	5.88
212030	-01	-03		Sandwich Blend ▼	Organic	Blend	United States	21.63	7.52
212016	-01	-03		Sunflower	Organic	Helianthus annuus	Italy/Canada	14.53	5.96
212025	-01	-03		Sweet Green Pea	Organic	Pisum sativum	Canada	7.09	4.10
212050	-01		f	Wheat Grass	Organic	Agropyron elongatum	Canada	7.29	

Sprouting Accessories

Item#	Description	Whsl	Retail
708100	Sproutman's® Hemp Sprout Bag Sprout your own home-grown superfoods in Sproutman's Sprout Bag made from 100% Organic Hemp. Made from a unique combination of sustainably produced, chemical-free, untreated hemp, with a small amount of linen fibers. Great for growing grains and beans—very simple—just dip and hang. Lasts for years, and it's naturally resistant to mold and mildew. Size: 11.5" x 6.75".	11.44	19.06
708105	Sproutman's® Sprout Chart Easy to use—just turn the dial! A field guide to growing and eating sprouts with information on taste, usage, and harvest times. Includes color photos! Size: 7" x 9".	4.85	8.08
483200	Sprout Screen This stainless steel screen fits a wide-mouth mason jar (jar not included). Heavy duty and long lasting, withstands repeated uses and never rusts. Size: 3.25" D.	2.33	3.88

Sprouting Seeds

Starwest Sprouting Seeds are a convenient & fun way to grow your own nutritious greens. Our flavorful Sprouting Seeds can be used in a variety of recipes, including stir-fry, salads, sandwiches and soups & more!

Scan the QR code to shop Sprouting Seeds & Accessories:



25 LB BULK BOTANICALS, HERBS, AND SPICES

25 lb Bulk Botanicals, Herbs and Spices New!

These bulk packs are a great solution if you want more than a few lbs of product, but don't want huge bulk quantities. They're ideal for small manufacturers and businesses that wish to repack product into smaller sizes for their store or business, or to make their own products.

The price point is a definite plus-they are a great value! If you're looking for a smaller bulk supply, this is definitely the way to go. **Packaged in a poly liner, enclosed in a kraft brown box, making it more eco-friendly than buying 25 of the 1 lb polyfoil bags.**

So, if you're looking for a bulk pack that's easy to handle and saves on costs, we have your solution. We have 25 lb bulk packs in stock at our warehouse, ready to ship today!

*Buy Bulk
-Save Money!*

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Whsl
209138-39	b	Ashwagandha Root C/S	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	384.00
209138-59	b	Ashwagandha Root powder	Organic	Withania somnifera	India	384.00
209140-39		Astragalus Root C/S	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	China	638.40
209145-59		Beet Root powder	Organic	Beta vulgaris rubra	China	348.40
209154-59	b c d 2	Bladderwrack powder	Organic	Fucus vesiculosus	Canada	265.40
209175-39		Burdock Root C/S	Organic	Arctium lappa	China	288.00
209180-09		Calendula Flowers	Organic	Calendula officinalis	Egypt	357.00
209740-09		Cardamom Seeds	Organic	Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	885.00
209191-09		Chamomile Flowers	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Egypt	363.40
209190-09		Chamomile Flowers whole	Organic	Matricaria recutita	Croatia	477.00
209785-39		Cinnamon 1/4" C/S	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	334.00
209786-59		Cinnamon powder Ceylon	Organic	Cinnamomum verum	Sri Lanka	320.20
209785-59		Cinnamon powder	Organic	Cinnamomum burmanii	Indonesia	334.00
209805-09		Cloves whole	Organic	Syzygium aromaticum	Sri Lanka	524.80
209225-39	a b c d	Comfrey Leaf C/S	Organic	Symphytum officinale	Bulgaria/Croatia	380.00
209250-39		Dandelion Root raw C/S	Organic	Taraxacum officinale	China	348.60
209295-39		Elder Flowers C/S	Organic	Sambucus nigra	Croatia	648.80
209290-09		Elderberries	Organic	Sambucus nigra	Bulgaria/Albania/Croatia	427.40
209835-09	f	Fennel Seed	Organic	Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce	Egypt	163.80
209840-09		Fenugreek Seed	Organic	Trigonella foenum graecum	India	140.00
209845-59		Garlic powder	Organic	Allium Sativum	China	301.20
209850-39		Ginger Root C/S	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	244.80
209850-59		Ginger Root powder	Organic	Zingiber officinale	China	244.80
209349-09		Hawthorn Berries whole	Organic	Crataegus monogyna	Albania/Croatia	308.80
209355-39	f	Hibiscus Flower C/S	Organic	Hibiscus sabdariffa	Egypt	209.00
201660-39		Irish Moss C/S	Organic	Chondrus crispus	Canada	475.00
201660-59		Irish Moss powder	Organic	Chondrus crispus	Canada	475.00
209385-59	d	Kelp Powder Atlantic	Organic	Ascophyllum nodosum	Canada	145.80
209395-39		Lemon Balm Leaf C/S	Organic	Melissa officinalis	Italy/Albania/Egypt/Bulgaria	367.00
209400-39		Lemongrass C/S	Organic	Cymbopogon citratus	Egypt	245.80
209415-39	b d	Licorice Root C/S	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Turkey	287.20
209430-39	d	Marshmallow Root C/S	Organic	Althaea officinalis	Croatia/Albania	380.00
209435-09		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia	280.00
209435-59		Milk Thistle Seed powder	Organic	Silybum marianum	Croatia/Germany	280.00
209455-39		Mullein Leaf C/S	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	Albania/Croatia	360.00
209460-39		Nettle Leaf C/S	Organic	Urtica dioica	Italy/Croatia/Bulgaria/Albania	344.00

25 LB BULK BOTANICALS, HERBS, AND SPICES

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	Whsl
209483-39		Passion Flower Herb C/S	Organic	Passiflora incarnata	Italy/Bulgaria	525.60
209900-09		Pepper Black whole	Organic	Piper nigrum	Vietnam/India	305.20
209500-39	d	Peppermint Leaf C/S	Organic	Mentha piperita	United States	395.60
209530-39		Raspberry Leaf C/S	Organic	Rubus idaeus	Albania/Croatia	344.00
209525-09		Red Clover Blossom whole	Organic	Trifolium pratense	Albania/Croatia	485.40
209536-39		Rhodiola Root C/S	Organic	Rhodiola rosea	China	1,423.00
209537-39		Rooibos Tea C/S	Organic	Aspalathus linearis	South Africa	323.00
209538-09		Rose Buds and Petals Red	Organic	Rosa centifolia	Egypt	420.00
209540-39		Rosehips C/S	Organic	Rosa canina	Chile/South Africa	264.00
209540-59		Rosehips powder	Organic	Rosa Canina	Chile/South Africa	264.00
209578-59	d	Slippery Elm Bark powder	Organic	Ulmus rubra	United States	733.80
209585-59	2	Spirulina powder	Organic	Spirulina platensis	China	403.80
209970-39		Thyme Leaf C/S	Organic	Thymus vulgaris	Egypt	328.40
209975-59		Turmeric Root powder	Organic	Curcuma longa	India	200.40

Cinnamon Maple Latte

- 1 cup milk
- 2 shots espresso
- 1/4 tsp cinnamon (pg. 12)
- 1 tsp maple syrup granules (pg. 16)

Steam milk until warm. Combine espresso, milk, cinnamon, and maple syrup granules.

STARWEST SOURCING STORIES:

Ceylon Cinnamon

Cinnamon is one spice that we hardly think twice about including in our pantry. It is a must-have; a trusty standby; the go-to spice when the holidays come around. But did you know there are two types of cinnamon in the market today - Ceylon and Cassia. Although both of these cinnamons come from the inner bark of the *Cinnamomum* tree and have the same active ingredients, the potency and origin differ greatly.

Native to Sri Lanka and often referred to as “Ceylon” or true cinnamon at retail, its name is a relic of the colonial times in Sri Lankan history. Though Cassia is most commonly found on grocery store shelves, Ceylon has increased in popularity in the last few years. Ceylon cinnamon’s active ingredient – cinnamaldehyde – has been reported to have numerous positive effects on overall body health and wellness.*

The rainforest and jungles in the center of the island country are where the spice industry thrives and where Starwest Botanicals sources its Ceylon cinnamon from partners Small Organic Farmers’ Association (SOFA).

SOFA

SOFA is leading the country in its organic farming methods and its focus on the sustainability and protection of the environment. Using fair trade principles, SOFA gives back and enhances the living standard of small farmers and the poor in the community.

Approximately 1,200 SOFA members in the Matale and Galle regions of Sri Lanka produce organic and biodynamic spices as part of the association. Black pepper, clove, nutmeg, cardamom, ginger and, of course, cinnamon grow well in the area’s rich soil.

Members are taught to practice a mixed cropping system with cash crops, shade trees, repellent crops, and medicinal herbs. Maintaining this biodiversity creates the ideal environment for more fauna diversity which is helpful to natural pest management allowing some of the world’s best cinnamon to grow and be harvested from the region.

In addition to improving farming methods with training and education, the association has invested in drinking water projects, preschools, education programs, roads construction, and community centers to improve the lives of all residents.

*Investment in drinking
water, preschools,
education programs,
roads, and
community centers*



*This statement has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease. For educational purposes only.

Gourmet Salts

Give your customers a burst of flavor with each bite!

Deliciously different gourmet salts for any recipe! Gourmet salts have a more subtle and unique flavor than an ordinary table salt, and they contain the naturally occurring minerals and trace elements our bodies require. Add these flavorful salts to any recipe to create a unique and distinguishing taste that will amaze the senses. Make your cooking experience extraordinary!

Flavored Sea Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
210360	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Chipotle	Medium Grind	United States	25.78	8.88
			Smoke-dried jalapeños are combined with natural sea salt for a delicious, versatile ingredient that can add dimension and unique flavor to many recipes. It pairs deliciously with a wide variety of cuisines—from Mexican to BBQ. It can be used in dry rubs, spice blends, marinades, on meat and fish, or simply finishes dishes that need an extra kick. For a warm but not-too-spicy heat, add Chipotle Sea Salt to soup, sauces, or use it to enhance honey-sweetened baked goods for new layers of flavor. It can spice up steamed veggies, chicken, and guacamole. It is a great finishing salt with just the right amount of lasting heat with a rich and smoky chipotle flavor. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt and ground chipotle peppers.</i>				
210359	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Lemon	Flakes	United States	25.55	8.71
			Natural sea salt is infused with fresh lemons for this bright and sunny, citrusy blend. It is the ideal level of lemony tartness without being too bitter, giving your recipes a real flavor burst. Lemon Sea Salt flakes can intensify the citrus flavor of both sweet and savory dishes, and can be used in a wide variety of cuisines. Try it with seafood and chicken, in spice rubs and blends, sauces, soups, guacamole, in lemon-flavored cocktails, and in desserts and baked goods, even alongside coconut and white chocolate in desserts. It can also make an ideal finishing salt. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt and lemon powder.</i>				
210361	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Sriracha	Flakes	United States	26.28	8.79
			Tangy and powerful Sriracha chili sauce combined with natural sea salt flakes creates this unique and flavorsome Sriracha Sea Salt. Warm and spicy with a garlicky taste, it can add zest to roasted nuts, snack mixes, and popcorn. It can be used in BBQ rubs and sauces, in meat and fish recipes, Chinese food dishes, or try it in homemade ramen and chicken stock. You can elevate vegetable dishes, garnish eggs, potatoes, pasta, and enhance condiments and dips. These delicate flakes can add a pleasing crunch and desired punch to any dish. <i>Ingredients: Sea salt, habanero, and sriracha sauce (red chili peppers, distilled vinegar, garlic powder, salt, spice).</i>				



Chipotle
(medium)



Lemon
(flakes)



Sriracha
(flakes)

★ Best Seller

Hawaiian Sea Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210350	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Alaea	Coarse Grind	United States	15.54	6.70
210351	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Alaea	Fine Grind	United States	15.73	6.18
			Alaea is the traditional Hawaiian table salt used to season and preserve foods. Alaea is non-processed and is rich in trace minerals, all found in the sea water. A small amount of the natural mineral "Alae" (volcanic baked red clay) enriches the salt with iron-oxide, seals in the moisture, and adds flavor while also giving the salt its distinctively attractive red color. The Hawaiian clay gives the salt a subtle, earthy flavor with a slightly mellower taste than regular sea salt. Alaea is perfect for making tasty spice blends and rubs for meat, and particularly brings out the flavor when roasting or grilling the meat. It's perfect for pork loin, Kalua Pig, steak, and is also the traditional and authentic seasoning for the native Hawaiian dishes Jerky and Poke.				
210352	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Hiwa Kai	Coarse Grind	United States	15.80	5.69
			Hiwa Kai is a unique Hawaiian black lava salt—a solar evaporated Pacific Sea Salt combined with activated charcoal, giving it the stunning black color and silky texture. The charcoal complements the natural sea salt flavor, giving it a bold and unique taste with smoky overtones while also promoting detoxifying health benefits. Hiwa Kai can give any dish a bold, new taste, including grilled meats, seafood, vegetables, salad, and guacamole, and it is prized for its effects on sushi and teriyaki chicken. In addition, the stunning black color makes it the perfect finishing salt to dress up any dish.				



*Alaea
(coarse)*



*Alaea
(fine)*



*Hiwa Kai
(coarse)*

Mineral Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210354	-01	-04	Salt, Himalayan Pink ★	Coarse Grind	Pakistan	10.74	4.90
210355	-01	-04	Salt, Himalayan Pink ★	Fine Grind	Pakistan	9.13	4.30
			Himalayan salt is harvested from the heart of the Himalayan Mountains. Having formed over the last 250 million years, it is an amazingly pure salt untouched by pollutants and toxins. Himalayan salt is naturally rich in many nutrients and elements, including calcium, magnesium, potassium, copper and iron. You can reap the benefits of these elements by adding this richer-tasting salt to your food or by using it to take a relaxing mineral bath to rejuvenate your skin and body. Himalayan salt has proven to be an advantageous substitute for table salt and adds a much richer flavor to your food.				



*Himalayan
(coarse)*



*Himalayan
(fine)*

Smoked Sea Salts

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210356	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Hickory	Coarse Grind	United States	21.70	7.34
			Hickory-smoked salt is created when delicate Pacific sea salt flakes are naturally smoked with untreated hickory wood, resulting in a clean, smoked flavor without turning bitter. It goes wonderfully with, and enhances the flavor of, any southern or barbecue dish including ribs, burgers, red meats, and poultry. It is smoked using a slow process, allowing the salt to absorb the maximum flavor without becoming bitter. No liquid smoke or artificial flavors added.				
210353	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Applewood	Coarse Grind	United States	21.29	7.16
			Sweet, aged Applewood from the Yakima Valley is what gives this smoked sea salt its unique, natural flavor. Applewood-smoked salt has a subtle woody, fruit flavor that is mild enough to use with poultry, fish, pork, sausage, and ham. It is smoked using a slow process, allowing the salt to absorb the maximum flavor without becoming bitter. No liquid smoke or artificial flavors added.				



*Applewood
(coarse)*



*Hickory
(coarse)*

GOURMET SALTS

Natural Sea Salts

Item#	1 lb	4oz	Description	Grind	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210156	-01		Sea Salt	Coarse Grind	Australia	4.92	
210157	-01		Sea Salt ★	Fine Grind	Israel	3.61	
			This all-natural solar sea salt is harvested from the Atlantic ocean. It is free from any additives or anti-caking agents, making it a high quality, flavorful sea salt. This salt is produced especially for use in salt mills and grinders, and the crystals grind easily and absorb less moisture than mechanically dried salts, making it a delicious substitute for ordinary table salt. The natural minerals in pure sea salt add subtle nuances of flavor and give food a bright, pure, clean flavor.				
210156	-31		Sea Salt, Pacific	Medium Grind	Australia	5.16	
			Pacific Natural Sea Salt is harvested from the clear waters of the great southern ocean, between New Zealand's North and South Islands and into the solar salt field. These waters are evaporated using the natural process of sun and wind, and at the end of each summer the salt is harvested so it maintains the balance of minerals present. The levels of calcium, magnesium, and other minerals are higher than other sea salts and ordinary table salt. The natural minerals in sea salt add a pure, clean, healthy flavor to your food.				
210153	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Sel Gris	Coarse Grind	France	15.46	6.30
210152	-01	-04	Sea Salt, Sel Gris	Fine Grind	France	13.86	5.60
			Sel Gris is an unrefined grey sea salt, harvested using traditional Celtic methods. It is known for its beautiful grey color, extraordinary mineral content, and lower sodium content. Full-flavored, but not too salty, it is one of the tastiest and healthiest of all sea salts. The fine grind can be sprinkled directly onto your food, making this the perfect table salt. The coarse grind is great for cooking and baking, adding a little crunch to your favorite recipes!				



*Natural Sea Salt
(coarse)*



*Natural Sea Salt
(fine)*



*Pacific Sea Salt
(medium)*



*Sel Gris
(coarse)*



*Sel Gris
(fine)*

Scan below to shop
Gourmet Salts:



★ Best Seller

Organic Spices and Seasonings — Jars & Pouches

Enjoy the same great taste in a smaller size!

We know that buying in bulk isn't always right for everyone. That's why we offer our most popular organic spices and seasonings in convenient jars and pouches.

A personal or commercial kitchen isn't complete without an assortment of spices to create the flavors of life. Spice jars and pouches are a great way to keep organized and ready for the next culinary adventure!

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

New Look!



ORGANIC SPICES & SEASONINGS-JARS & POUCHES

Jars

Our organic spices and seasonings are packaged in elegant clear glass jars (4.25" H X 1.75" D) with a lid, with both a convenient shaker top and a pour/spoon dispenser.

Item #	Description	Weight	Whsl	Retail
250005	Allspice Powder	2.11 oz	5.12	8.53
250010	Anise Seed	1.77 oz	6.22	10.37
250015	Basil Leaf	.72 oz	4.20	7.00
250020	Bay Leaf	.16 oz	4.18	6.96
250025	Cajun Spice w/Salt ▼	2.30 oz	5.18	8.64
250030	Caraway Seed	2.00 oz	4.22	7.03
250035	Cardamom Seeds Powder	2.05 oz	8.23	13.72
250045	Cayenne Pepper Powder 35K H.U. 🔥 (d)	2.20 oz	4.03	6.72
250055	Celery Seed	1.73 oz	4.13	6.89
250050	Celery Seed Powder	2.18 oz	4.39	7.32
250060	Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U. 🔥 (d)	1.37 oz	4.28	7.14
250070	Chinese Five Spice Salt-Free ▼ (f)	2.35 oz	6.43	10.71
250075	Cilantro Leaf	.67 oz	3.53	5.88
250080	Cinnamon Powder	2.25 oz	4.62	7.71
250095	Cloves	1.41 oz	5.61	9.35
250090	Cloves Powder	2.08 oz	5.82	9.70
250105	Coriander Seed	1.02 oz	4.17	6.94
250100	Coriander Seed Powder	1.98 oz	4.32	7.09
250115	Cumin Seed	1.62 oz	5.80	9.66
250110	Cumin Seed Powder	2.04 oz	5.06	8.43
250120	Curry Powder w/Salt ▼	2.45 oz	4.87	8.12
250125	Dill Weed	.70 oz	4.61	7.68
250135	Fennel Seed (f)	1.70 oz	4.95	8.25
250130	Fennel Seed Powder (f)	1.69 oz	5.50	9.17
250145	Garlic Granules	3.00 oz	4.44	7.39
250150	Garlic Minced	2.55 oz	4.79	7.99
250160	Garlic Salt	4.50 oz	4.59	7.66
250165	Ginger Root Powder	2.14 oz	4.10	6.84
250170	Herbs de Provence Salt-Free ▼	.74 oz	3.44	5.73
250175	Italian Seasoning Salt-Free ▼	.75 oz	3.52	5.86
250180	Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning Salt-Free ▼	2.37 oz	4.77	7.95
250185	Lemon Peel Granules	1.75 oz	5.94	9.89
250190	Lemon Pepper Salt-Free ▼	2.20 oz	5.22	8.70
250195	Marjoram Leaf	.43 oz	3.51	5.85
250205	Mustard Seed, Yellow	2.68 oz	4.11	6.86
250200	Mustard Seed, Yellow Powder	1.87 oz	5.28	8.81
250210	Nutmeg Powder	2.10 oz	6.50	10.83
250220	Onion Granules	2.49 oz	4.97	8.29
250225	Onion Powder	2.28 oz	4.93	8.22
250230	Orange Peel Granules	1.93 oz	6.88	11.47
250235	Oregano Leaf C/S	.49 oz	44.47	7.45
250240	Paprika Powder	2.30 oz	5.08	8.47
250245	Parsley Leaf Flakes	.50 oz	3.34	5.57
250265	Peppercorns, Black	1.94 oz	5.23	8.72
250250	Pepper, Black Coarse Grind	1.90 oz	3.97	6.61
250252	Pepper, Black Medium Grind	1.90 oz	4.71	7.85
250260	Peppercorns, White	2.50 oz	6.04	10.07
250255	Pepper, White Powder	2.23 oz	6.16	10.26
250270	Poppy Seed, Blue	2.47 oz	5.12	8.53
250285	Rosemary Leaf	.92 oz	4.79	7.98
250280	Rosemary Leaf Powder	1.45 oz	5.13	8.56
250295	Sage Leaf Rubbed	1.06 oz	7.39	12.31
250290	Sage Leaf Powder ⚠️	1.59 oz	6.27	10.44
250310	Thyme Leaf C/S	.85 oz	4.48	7.47
250320	Turmeric Root Powder	2.19 oz	3.39	5.65

Safety letters in parenthesis. **Safety Guides**
& CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Sales-w@Starwest-Botanicals.com



Pouches

Our organic spices and seasonings are packaged in clear, light weight pouches (6.4" H x 4" W) featuring a convenient re-sealable zipper closure.

Item #	Description	Weight	Whsl	Retail	Item #	Description	Weight	Whsl	Retail
209700-53	Allspice Powder	3.00 oz	5.80	9.66	209840-03	Fenugreek Seed	3.75 oz	3.30	5.50
209703-03	Anise, Star	1.00 oz	4.15	6.92	209840-53	Fenugreek Seed Powder	3.00 oz	3.70	6.17
209705-03	Anise Seed	1.75 oz	2.75	4.59	209845-33	Garlic Minced	3.00 oz	4.42	7.36
209720-33	Basil Leaf C/S	.75 oz	2.86	4.77	209845-43	Garlic Granules	3.50 oz	5.03	8.39
209725-03	Bay Leaf	.25 oz	2.29	3.81	209845-53	Garlic Powder	2.75 oz	3.80	6.33
209727-73	Cajun Spice w/Salt ▼	2.50 oz	5.17	8.61	209850-33	Ginger Root C/S	2.25 oz	4.63	7.72
209730-03	Caraway Seed	2.00 oz	3.61	6.01	209850-53	Ginger Root Powder	3.00 oz	5.04	8.40
209735-03	Cardamom Pods Green	2.00 oz	8.82	14.69	209330-53	Ginseng Root Powder, American	1.00 oz	11.74	19.57
209740-03	Cardamom Seeds	3.00 oz	11.50	19.16	420010-53	Ginseng Root Powder, Red (d)	1.00 oz	10.38	17.29
209740-53	Cardamom Seeds Powder	2.00 oz	8.90	14.84	209329-53	Ginseng Root Powder, White (d)	1.00 oz	10.38	17.30
209745-53	Cayenne Pepper Powder 35K H.U. (d)	2.00 oz	3.45	5.75	209855-33	Marjoram Leaf C/S	.50 oz	2.71	4.51
209748-53	Cayenne Pepper Powder 90K H.U.(d)	2.00 oz	4.16	6.94	209864-03	Mustard Seed, Brown	3.25 oz	3.85	6.42
209755-03	Celery Seed	2.00 oz	3.23	5.38	209865-03	Mustard Seed, Yellow	3.00 oz	3.77	6.28
209766-33	Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U. (d) (d)	1.50 oz	3.55	5.92	209865-53	Mustard Seed, Yellow Powder	2.50 oz	3.49	5.82
209749-53	Chili Pepper Powder 160K H.U. (d) (d) ▼	2.00 oz	5.62	9.36	209875-53	Nutmeg Powder	2.75 oz	7.01	11.69
209764-73	Chili Powder, Salt-free 1.5K H.U. (d) ▼	2.25 oz	4.73	7.89	209880-33	Onion Minced	1.75 oz	4.54	7.56
209776-53	Chili Ppr. Pwd., Med. Roast 1K H.U. (d)	2.75 oz	6.33	10.55	209880-43	Onion Granules	3.00 oz	3.71	6.18
209784-03	Cinnamon Sticks 2 3/4"	1.50 oz	5.23	8.71	209880-53	Onion Powder	2.50 oz	4.22	7.03
209785-33	Cinnamon 1/4"	2.50 oz	5.62	9.37	209885-33	Oregano Leaf C/S	.85 oz	3.78	6.31
209785-53	Cinnamon Powder	2.75 oz	5.52	9.20	209890-53	Paprika Powder	3.00 oz	5.23	8.71
209805-03	Cloves	2.00 oz	5.35	8.91	209895-33	Parsley Leaf Flakes	.50 oz	2.85	4.74
209805-53	Cloves Powder	2.75 oz	6.61	11.02	209900-03	Peppercorns, Black	3.00 oz	4.69	7.82
209810-03	Coriander Seed	1.25 oz	2.76	4.60	209900-53	Pepper, Black Medium Grind	2.75 oz	5.16	8.59
209810-53	Coriander Seed Powder	1.75 oz	3.18	5.30	209905-03	Peppercorns, White	3.25 oz	5.97	9.95
209820-03	Cumin Seed	2.00 oz	3.65	6.08	209930-03	Poppy Seed, Blue	3.25 oz	4.53	7.56
209820-53	Cumin Seed Powder	2.75 oz	4.83	8.05	209935-03	Rosemary Leaf	1.00 oz	3.06	5.11
209822-53	Curry Powder w/Salt ▼	2.50 oz	4.01	6.68	209950-53	Sage Leaf Powder ▲	2.00 oz	4.87	8.12
209823-73	Curry Powder, Salt-Free ▼	1.00 oz	3.11	5.19	209966-03	Sesame Seeds, Natural (f)	4.00 oz	3.64	6.07
209830-33	Dill Weed C/S	1.00 oz	2.92	4.86	209969-33	Tarragon Leaf C/S	.50 oz	3.06	5.09
209835-03	Fennel Seed (f)	2.00 oz	3.22	5.36	209970-33	Thyme Leaf C/S	1.00 oz	3.21	5.34
209835-53	Fennel Seed Powder (f)	2.00 oz	3.41	5.68	209975-53	Turmeric Root Powder	3.50 oz	4.14	6.91

Spice Jar Gift Sets

Each set includes four spice jars combined for their specific types of culinary recipes. They make the perfect gift for family and friends. Packaged in a 100% recycled eco-friendly box.

Buy a Spice Jar Gift Set and pay 10-15% less than buying four jars individually!

Item#	Description	Whsl	Retail
250506	Baking Essentials The perfect set for bakers! Includes four of our flavorful organic spices for a myriad of baking recipes. Includes: Organic Allspice Powder, Organic Cinnamon Powder, Organic Ginger Root Powder, and Organic Nutmeg Powder.	17.73	29.54
250507	Hot and Spicy This set is the perfect gift for the spice-lover in your life! Includes four of our zesty spices to give one's recipes a spicy little kick. Includes: Organic Cayenne Pepper Powder 35K H.U., Chili Pepper Flakes 35K H.U., Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning, and Paprika Powder.	18.02	30.03
250508	Italian Herbs Take a taste-trip to Italy with this staples set! Includes four of our Italian herbs and spices that are perfect for many delicious recipes. Includes: Organic Basil Leaf, Organic Garlic Granules, Organic Onion Granules, and Organic Oregano Leaf.	16.68	27.80
250505	Savory Roasting This set is a grill and roast master's delight! Includes four of our flavorful organic spices that are perfect for many savory recipes. Includes: Organic Parsley Leaf Flakes, Organic Rosemary Leaf, Organic Sage Leaf Rubbed, and Organic Thyme Leaf.	18.98	31.63

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

C/S Cut & Sifted

H.U. Heat Units

▼ Ingredients on page 113

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pages 107-112

STARWEST SOURCING STORIES:

Elderberry

Sambucus trees, also known as elderberries, are packed with polyphenols, which act as antioxidants that may help support the immune system.* However, it's not recommended to eat elderberries raw. Elderberry lozenges, supplements and syrups are the most common ways to get the benefits of these small but mighty berries.

Like most of the products available at Starwest, elderberries do more than taste great and help us optimize our overall health. Elderberries sourced from our partners in Bulgaria also give meaningful work to farmers and collectors across the region.

Grown and harvested at peak flavor, Bulgarian-grown elderberries are offered in both wildcrafted and organic options at Starwest. Wildcrafted elderberries grow throughout the mountainside of Bulgaria. Working with a network of small collectors from across the region, wildcrafted elderberries are harvested, cleaned, optically color-sorted and steam sterilized to ensure the absolute best quality.

As a leading Bulgarian producer of tea, herbs, and nutritional supplements, our partner holds International Organization for Standardization (ISO), USDA Organic and Kosher certifications.

*Working with a
network of small
collectors from
across Bulgaria*



*This statement has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease. For educational purposes only.

Organic GreenPower™ Blend

A specially formulated powder that combines the most powerful alkalizing superfoods into one easy-to-use product.

Whether your customers are all about organic living, or just looking for additional support to supplement their other health routines, we have the right product for them!

Our Organic GreenPower™ Blends are a synergistic blend of potent plant foods specially formulated to encourage optimum health and well-being. This alkalizing superfood is the perfect addition to one's morning smoothie or other wellness beverages.

Organic GreenPower™ Blend features:

- ✓ Easily digested and absorbed by your body.
- ✓ Vegetarian and vegan.
- ✓ Fat-free and caffeine-free.
- ✓ No fillers or non-functional ingredients added.

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

ORGANIC GREENPOWER™ BLEND

1lb Bulk Pack and 4oz Pouch

Blends easily in juice, fruit smoothies, milk varieties, or water.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
210089	-71	-74		GreenPower™ Blend	Organic ★	22.73	8.02
				<i>Ingredients: Organic barley grass, organic wheat grass, organic spirulina, organic alfalfa leaf, organic spinach leaf, organic kelp, organic moringa leaf, organic dulse leaf, organic orange peel, organic beet root, organic chlorella, organic wheat grass juice, organic lemon peel, and organic dandelion leaf.</i>			
210092	-71	-74	f	GreenPower™ B Plus Blend	Organic	25.94	8.64
				Our GreenPower™ B Plus Blend has the added benefit of organic nutritional yeast. Our Organic Nutritional Yeast Powder is from selected organic strains and lactic acid bacteria cultures bred in a wholly organic nutrient solution made from organic grain, pure spring water and enzymes. The yeast strain is <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> . It is an inactive food grade nutritional yeast that is high in B vitamins and dietary fiber, and made up of over 1/3 protein. <i>Ingredients: Organic barley grass, organic wheat grass, organic spirulina, organic alfalfa leaf, organic spinach leaf, organic kelp, organic dulse leaf, organic moringa leaf, organic orange peel, organic nutritional yeast, organic beet root, organic chlorella, organic lemon peel, organic wheat grass juice, and organic dandelion leaf.</i>			

Capsules

Packaging: The 100s are packaged in a lightweight plastic, moisture-resistant white bottle with a tamper-evident pressure-sealed lid, and the 500s bulk packs are packed in foil, barrier-seal bags.

Item#	100s	500s	Description	Features	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498925	-06	-07	GreenPower™ Blend Capsules	<i>Made with Organic Herbs</i>	460 mg	13.06	43.35
			Ingredients: Organic barley grass, organic wheat grass, organic spirulina, organic alfalfa leaf, organic spinach leaf, organic kelp, organic moringa leaf, organic dulse leaf, organic orange peel, organic beet root, organic chlorella, organic wheat grass juice, organic lemon peel, and organic dandelion leaf. Vegetable Capsule Ingredients: Pullulan, water, carrageenan, and potassium chloride.				

GreenPower Smoothie

Scan the QR code to shop GreenPower Blend



- 2 cups almond milk
- 1 banana
- 1 cup frozen mango
- 1 cup frozen pineapple
- 1 tbsp Organic GreenPower Blend
- 1 tbsp spirulina (page 21)



Teas

Starwest is your go-to place for the highest quality teas from all over the world!

Through centuries and across the globe, tea has been a trusted source for wellness, calm, and comfort. Now you've found your go-to place for the highest quality and most tantalizing teas from all over the world. We offer a vast and diverse selection of flavor-packed loose leaf teas, along with the necessary accessories for making these specialty teas. For an easy, convenient way to enjoy the great taste of tea, we also offer our most popular varieties prepackaged in paper tea bags.

Many of our teas are Certified Organic and most are Certified Kosher. Whatever your cup of tea is, you'll find the purest and most delicious sip to nourish your body and soothe your soul.

Selection of Teas:

- Black
- Green
- Fair Trade
- Tea Bags
- Mulling Spices
- Herbal & Functional Blends
- Matcha
- Chai
- Yerba Maté
- And more!



About Our Fair Trade Teas

Our Fair Trade Certified™ Teas are certified by Fair Trade USA, an independent non-profit organization that monitors and certifies Fair Trade products in the U.S. This certification guarantees you are receiving a superior quality Fair Trade product. Fair Trade Certification raises income and living standards for tea farmers overseas, while helping to protect the environment by investing in their farms and communities. The Fair Trade Certified™ label you will see on our products guarantees you are receiving a superior quality product, farmers and workers received a fair price for their product, and eco-friendly practices were used in crop production. You can contact FairTrade USA at 510.663.5260 or visit www.FairTradeUSA.org.

Please Note: Countries of origin for our teas are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date origins are reflected on our website.

Black and Oolong Teas

Black Teas are fully oxidized (fermented), then heated and dried, producing a dark red-brown brew with a deep, robust, full-bodied taste. It does contain less caffeine than coffee, but usually more caffeine than Green and White Teas. *Contains caffeine.*

Oolong Tea undergoes partial fermentation, producing a brew with milder characteristics of both black and green teas. The leaves are oxidized at different levels, which results in a broad range of flavors and aromas. The end result is a medley of black and green teas with a full-bodied, smooth taste. Oolong typically contains less caffeine than Black Teas, but usually more than Green Teas. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	\$/ea 1lb	\$/ea 4oz
401305	-01	-04		Assam Tea Our Organic Assam Black Tea is grown in the Tinsukia district, which is located in Northeast India, known as the state of Assam. TGFOP is a very high grade tea, containing many lighter golden tan tips of the tea adding to the depth of taste. This tea has a full-bodied, rich malty flavor and makes a delicious breakfast tea. Milk and sugar complement this tea well.	TGFOP	<i>Organic</i>	India	20.94	7.54
401302	-01	-04		Assam Tea Our Organic Assam Black Tea is grown in the Tinsukia district, which is located in Northeast India, known as the state of Assam. This small leaf (BOP) Organic Black Tea has a delicious malty taste, and Assam has proven its superiority by consistently delivering a medium-bodied flavor. It makes the perfect breakfast tea, and the broken cut makes it perfect for use in tea bags. Milk and sugar complement this tea well.	BOP	<i>Organic</i>	India	17.88	7.30
401005	-01	-04		Ceylon Tea	BOP		Sri Lanka	21.65	7.77
401315	-01	-04		Ceylon Tea This small leaf tea is a bright and lively classic that brews to a bright deep hue with a pronounced aroma and a full rich taste. This delicious tea can be enjoyed "as is" or with milk and/or sugar any time of day. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only - Ingredients: Organic Ceylon BOP Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>	BOP	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	Sri Lanka	26.28	8.85
401307	-01	-04		China Black Tea	BOP	<i>Organic</i>	China	14.91	6.44
401410	-01	-04		China Black Tea This excellent quality Black Tea originates from east-central China and produces a dark, full-bodied cup of tea. It has a fresh and slightly sweet flavor with a fruity aroma. It contains short leaves, making it perfect for iced tea. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only - Ingredients: Organic China Black BOP Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>	BOP	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	16.59	6.24
401320	-01	-04		China Black Tea	FOP	<i>Organic</i>	China	16.65	6.24
401385	-01	-04		China Black Tea Keemun is considered one of the best China black teas. Due to its superb bouquet, this black tea is often referred to as the "burgundy of teas". This full-bodied, sweet liquoring tea produces a dark red cup, with a slightly sweet flavor and fruity aroma. It makes an excellent iced tea and does not cloud easily. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only - Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>	FOP	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	17.40	7.09
401335	-01	-04		Darjeeling Tea This tea grows on the southern slopes of the Himalayas, which are located on India's northern border. TGFOP standards are considered one of the fanciest of Darjeeling teas. It has a delicate floral aroma and a mildly fruity flavor, with a slight astringent nip. It really has a wonderful grounding aftertaste, with a delicious and indescribable flavor of its own.	TGFOP	<i>Organic ★</i>	India	33.99	10.13
401338	-01	-04		English Breakfast Tea <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea and Organic Assam TGFOP Tea.</i>		<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.84	7.13
401427	-01	-04		English Breakfast Tea This blend of black teas is usually described as a medium-bodied, rich morning beverage. It is blended to go well with milk, sugar or honey, and typically associated with a hearty breakfast. Enjoy this tea as a wonderful morning beverage or at teatime in the afternoon with freshly baked scones or other baked goods. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea* and Organic Assam TGFOP Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	21.47	7.89
401363	-01	-04		Golden Monkey Black Tea Golden Monkey, or Jin Hou, is a specialty Chinese black tea whose leaves are said to resemble monkey paws. It is a famously high-quality black tea with large leaves and an abundance of golden tips. Golden Monkey originates from the Fujian and Yunnan provinces of China, and is hand-processed each spring with careful plucking of only one leaf and one bud. It has a full-bodied taste with cocoa undertones and light, honeyed peach notes. It has a rich, smooth and creamy texture.	TGFOP	<i>Organic</i>	China	36.85	10.72
401431	-01	-04		Irish Breakfast Tea <i>Ingredients: Organic Assam TGFOP Tea and Organic China Black FOP Tea.</i>		<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.46	7.74
<div> ★ Best Seller OP Orange Pekoe BOP Broken Orange Pekoe FOP Flowery Orange Pekoe TGFOP Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe </div> <div> Tea grade information and descriptions on p. 45 Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112 </div>									

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz	
401432	-01	-04		Irish Breakfast Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	24.03	8.17	
				Created to match the style favored by the tea-loving Irish, this blend features a blend of Organic Black Teas, giving it a dark full-bodied, malty flavor that's slightly stronger than the English Breakfast Tea. As its name implies, Irish Breakfast Tea is an ideal accompaniment to a morning meal, and the addition of milk and sugar to this tea creates a warm, solid flavor and aroma, providing a velvety smooth texture. <i>Ingredients: Organic Assam TGFOP Tea* and Organic China Black FOP Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>						
401325	-01	-04		Oolong, Da Hong Pao Tea	OP	<i>Organic</i>	China	29.12	8.86	
				Da Hong Pao is one of the most famous oolong teas in the world. It comes from the famous Wuyi Mountains in the Fujian Province of China. It is one of 5 'Rock Teas', meaning the teas are grown in more rocky areas making the mineral content in the soil much denser. This is what gives the 5 rock teas their signature flavors. This very full-bodied, roasty flavored tea has a very particular sweetness to it and is reminiscent of baked goods or molasses.						
401065	-01	-04		Oolong Tea	★		China	14.27	5.43	
401390	-01	-04		Oolong, Tie Kuan Yin Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	26.22	8.43	
				Oolong Tea undergoes partial fermentation, producing a beautiful medley of black and green teas with lightly roasted curled leaves, and it has a full-bodied, smooth taste. Low in caffeine, one cup of oolong tea has 10-15% of the caffeine in a cup of coffee. A succulent tea sure to appeal to the senses of both the black and green tea lover.						
401440	-01	-04		Pu-erh Yellow Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	35.32	10.86	
				Pu-erh is produced in the Yunnan province of China, and is a unique and unusual slightly aged tea that is famed for its medicinal qualities. This tea is generally aged for six months to one year, and approximates the result of the long-aged Pu-erh tea process. It is unusual because unlike other teas, it uses an accelerated fermentation process called The Wo Dui (wet-piling) process, which involves piling, dampening, and turning the tea leaves. This process ensures even fermentation. Pu-erh is the most oxidized form of tea and can mellow and improve with age like fine wine. It produces a dark red liquor with a full-bodied, earthy taste.						

Green and White Teas

Green Tea has been long valued for its medicinal and healthful properties due to it being packed with antioxidants, vitamins and minerals, including ascorbic acid (vitamin C), several B vitamins, riboflavin, niacin, and folic acid. Green teas have approximately 20-30% as much caffeine as in a cup of coffee, and less caffeine than Black Tea. *Contains caffeine.*

White Tea undergoes the least processing – the leaves are simply withered and dried. This method maintains higher levels of antioxidants, polyphenols, and vitamins, while also yielding much less caffeine than the other tea varieties. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz	
401310	-01	-04		Bancha Tea		<i>Organic</i>	Japan	41.55	12.45	
401309	-01	-04		Bancha Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	18.96	6.92	
				Plucked and produced according to ancient Japanese tradition, this is the tea to recommend the next time you're asked for something easy drinking, at any time of day. In Japan, Bancha's ancestral home, this grassy green brew has long been considered the journeyman of teas and is the cup of tea most commonly consumed. Bancha itself is notable for the fact that it is plucked from the same bushes as Sencha, arguably the best-known Japanese variety on the international stage. The difference is that the leaves used to produce Bancha are typically plucked and harvested later, after Sencha season, resulting in a coarser appearance that often includes some stalk and stem. The coarse quality of the loose leaf gives the tea a unique character, milder infusion and lowered caffeine and tannin levels compared to many finer grade green teas. Bancha Tea has a light, refreshing flavor, with a mildly vegetal finish. It's your everyday drink: toasty, energetic, and strong.						
401350	-01	-04		Chunmee Green Tea		<i>Organic</i> ★	China	15.08	5.60	
401420	-01	-04		Chunmee Green Tea		<i>Organic</i> Fair Trade	China	18.16	7.39	
				Chunmee (eyebrow tea) gets its name from the curve of the processed leaf. The leaves are carefully hand rolled to the shape of eyebrows and then pan-fried. The pan-fried leaves produce a highly fragrant, yellow-greenish brew with a distinctive, sweet flavor, and is known for its plum-like sweetness and smoothness. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only – Ingredients: Organic Green Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>						
										
401336	-01	-04		Dragonwell Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	24.57	8.09	
				This tea has a very distinctive shape: smooth and perfectly flattened along the inside vein of the leaf, the result of highly skilled shaping in a hot wok. This process, known as pan-firing or pan-frying, was perfected in China by tea masters over the centuries and gives the tea an inviting, toasty aroma. Its sweet, rounded flavor with nuances of roasted chestnut makes this a truly satisfying cup of tea. It's especially refreshing when sipped throughout the day.						

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Tea Grade	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401360	-01	-04		Genmaicha Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	22.42	6.80
				A traditional combination of freshly harvested green tea leaves with roasted brown rice creating a mild, toasty aroma and warm, nutty flavor. The soothing taste of Spring in the leaves, and the nutty flavor and aroma of roasted grain that's reminiscent of Fall, complement and enliven each other. A most delicious tea served hot or cold, it's great for early dining and well-suited for afternoon dishes. <i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) and Organic Roasted Brown Rice (Oryza sativa).</i>					
401370	-01	-04		Gunpowder Green Tea		<i>Organic ★</i>	China	14.91	5.63
401430	-01	-04		Gunpowder Green Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade ★</i>	China	20.79	7.31
				A hearty, strong, Chinese Green Tea that is rolled into the shape of small pinhead pellets and was awarded its title because of its resemblance to the pellets used for gunpowder ammunitions during the 17th century. Originally rolled tightly to preserve freshness and maintain moisture during long voyages overseas. Because of its tightly rolled leaf, it has a great shelf life. It is a classic, bold and unforgettable tea with a striking taste and crisp clear flavor. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only-Ingredients: Organic Green Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>					
									
401365	-01	-04		Gunpowder Green Tea	Special Grade	<i>Organic</i>	China	14.94	5.84
				A hearty, strong, Chinese Green Tea that is tightly rolled in the shape of small pinhead pellets and was awarded its title because of its resemblance to the pellets used for gunpowder ammunitions during the 17th century. For this special grade tea, the best quality leaves are selected and are rolled into the shape of an even tighter pinhead than the regular grade. Originally rolled tightly to preserve freshness and maintain moisture during long voyages overseas, it still holds true as an unsurpassable fresh tea. Because of its tightly rolled leaf, it has a great shelf life. It is a classic, bold and unforgettable tea with a striking taste and crisp clear flavor.					
401062	-01	-04		Kukicha Twig Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	18.00	6.51
				Kukicha is harvested from carefully-aged twigs and stems of the tea plant. After the correct aging, the twigs are toasted, providing a full-bodied, soothing, slightly sweet tea with a richly woody flavor. Mild and soothing, Kukicha Twig Tea generally has less caffeine than regular green tea.					
401437	-01	-04		Moroccan Mint Green Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	18.16	6.65
				A blend of Organic Green Tea and fragrant organic peppermint are combined to create a crisp, minty, aromatic, and brightly flavorful cup of tea. This loose leaf Moroccan Mint Tea is traditionally served in small glasses with a sprig of fresh mint and a touch of sugar. It is delicious and refreshing, hot or iced! <i>Ingredients: Organic Gunpowder Green Tea* and organic peppermint leaf*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>					
									
401441	-01	-04		Pu-erh White Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	25.84	8.42
				White buds from old Yunnan Pu-erh trees are used to create this delicate white tea. The leaves are fermented in the traditional style, but only using unopened fuzzy leaf buds. Pu-erh is the most oxidized form of tea and can mellow and improve with age like fine wine. The Pu-erh White Tea is very light in color with a subtle and agreeable flavor, with delicate notes of wildflower honey.					
401451	-01	-04		Sencha Leaf Tea, Decaffeinated		<i>Organic</i>	China	39.62	12.06
401400	-01	-04		Sencha Leaf Tea		<i>Organic ★</i>	China	16.58	6.22
401450	-01	-04		Sencha Leaf Tea		<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	19.70	7.07
				Sencha Tea is made from the first tender emerald green leaves of the tea plant. The leaves are harvested in early summer, then steamed, twisted, and dried. While fresh and bright, its flavor is bittersweet with a hint of an ocean breeze, and has a clean finish. <i>For Fair Trade Tea only – Ingredients: Organic Green Tea*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>					
									
401068	-01	-04		Shu Mee White Tea		<i>Organic</i>	China	26.58	8.60
				This tea is somewhat mixed flat leaves along with twigs. It brews to a light golden-red color and has a slightly sweet and delicate taste with no grassy undertones, and delivers a mellow, slightly nutty taste. Due to the processing method, Shu Mee also has higher levels of antioxidants, polyphenols, and vitamins, while also yielding less caffeine than other tea varieties.					
401405	-01	-04		Young Hyson Tea		<i>Organic ★</i>	China	12.22	6.06
				This green tea type is made from young to medium leaves in a long twisted style and provides a fragrant aroma and flavor that is earthy and wild, yet delicate. The leaves are picked before the rainy season to embody the warm, sunny, fresh green character you would expect from springtime experience. It has a fresh, green, full-bodied liquor and is delicious hot or iced.					

★ Best Seller

OP Orange Pekoe

BOP Broken Orange Pekoe

FOP Flowery Orange Pekoe

TGPOP Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe

Tea grade information and descriptions on p. 45

Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Tea Grade Information

Tea grades are a way that teas can be ranked or categorized. A grade can refer to several things, including the shape of the tea leaf, the size of the leaf, and the time of year it was picked. It is important to understand that grading terms only give information about the appearance and size of the leaf, and one main purpose of grading and sorting is to ensure the uniformity of the leaf size.

The grade can also reflect the caffeine content of a tea. Because younger leaf buds contain more caffeine than mature leaves, teas like TGFOP can contain more caffeine than FOP or OP grades. How the tea is actually prepared also plays an important role in the caffeine content in a cup. Everything from the amount of tea used, to water temperature and brewing time, to whether the leaves are steeped loose, in strainer, or a tea bag, becomes a factor. In general though, more tea, hotter water, and longer steeping can all contribute to more caffeine per cup.

While tea grades can be an important factor, grades are not the only factors that determine the quality and price of a tea, and it can really be a combination of things. Both quality and price can also be affected by where the tea is grown, the conditions it's grown in, and the cultivation and processing methods.

Common Leaf and Grade Descriptions

Flowery Orange Pekoe (FOP) refers to a high quality whole leaf tea with a long leaf and good balance of tips. FOP contains fine, tender young leaves with buds (referred to as tips) and is made from the first two leaves and bud of the shoot. When harvested during the slow growth periods, these young buds have a golden tip, hence the grade 'Flowery', thus making it Flowery Orange Pekoe (FOP).

Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe (TGFOP) is FOP with a larger amount of tips. When these tips are in abundance, the terms 'Tippy and Golden' are attached to FOP, thus making it Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe. TGFOP is the top grade of OP tea.

Orange Pekoe (O.P.) is a high quality grade whole leaf tea that does not usually contain tips and consists of many whole, thin and wiry tea leaves of a uniform size. Usually harvested when the end buds open into a leaf, and picked later than FOP.

Broken Orange Pekoe (BOP) is the next grade below Orange Pekoe, which designates a smaller, broken leaf. When crushed to make bagged teas, the tea is referred to as "Broken" (B).

Green Tea Powder

Green Tea powder contains antioxidants and nutrients that can have positive effects on the body. It has a myriad of uses, in addition to being a great substitute for coffee. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401340	-51	-54	2	Green Tea powder	<i>Organic</i>	China	13.22	5.44
				In a powder form, it is convenient to use for everyday recipes including blending in smoothies, making green tea ice cream, and perfect to use in baked goods like green tea muffins, cake, cookies, and many other healthful treats. Encapsulating the powder makes an easy and efficient way to get all the benefits green tea provides. Green Tea can also be mixed with clays, yogurt, and other herbs to make facial masks.				

Scented and Flavored Teas 2 New!

Our Scented and Flavored Teas are our own appealing designs created with premium quality spices, herbs, fruits, and other natural ingredients, blended to produce unique and vibrant flavors. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401250	-01	-04		Blackberry Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.13	7.88
				This Blackberry Flavored Tea is a blend of our premium full-bodied black teas flavored with blackberry, making it a lush, fruity, sweet steep with floral notes. It is a wonderfully smooth treat that is delicious both hot and cold. Try it with a bit of sugar or over ice with a sprig of mint for a refreshing taste – It makes a tasty iced tea! <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea, organic blackberry leaf, and organic flavor.</i>				
401260	-01	-04		Black Currant Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.98	8.47
				This tea is deliciously smooth and slightly sweet, with a fragrant floral aroma. Black currants have a slightly sweet earthy taste, unlike other berries, and when the sweet black currant flavor is combined with our premium full-bodied black teas, it gives it a very distinct taste. It is great any time of the day, hot or iced, and it complements any treat. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea, and organic flavor.</i>				
401226	-71			Cinnamon Orange Spice Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.78	
				This blend unites our full-bodied black teas with the flavor of cinnamon and the natural citrus flavor of orange, giving it a fragrant spicy and fruity flavor. This warming, revitalizing tea has a spicy cinnamon flavor with a touch of sweet citrusy orange, making it a robustly flavorful, warming tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, organic orange peel, organic cassia oil, and organic orange oil.</i>				
401337	-01	-04		Earl Grey Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.92	6.97
				<i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea, and organic bergamot oil.</i>				
401425	-01	-04		Earl Grey Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade ★</i>	United States	20.52	8.53
				This blend unites our full-bodied black teas creating an exceptionally rich black tea, fermented to perfection, with a touch of citrusy bergamot oil, creating a light refreshing taste. This combination creates an ultra-fine tea where precision and process gives birth to this much revered beverage. While Earl Grey possesses the delicacy and nuance of flavor to be enjoyed on its own, it's also beautifully accentuated with a slice of lemon and goes well with citrus or buttery-flavored pastries. It can be served hot with or without milk or sugar/honey, and is an excellent drink for any time of the day. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea*, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea*, and organic bergamot oil. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA. 99% Fair Trade Certified Tea.</i>				



Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401426	-01	-04		Earl Grey Green Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	24.19	7.25
				An exceptionally rich tea that combines a full-flavored green tea with citrusy bergamot oil, creating a light, smooth, and refreshing taste. This tea is a green tea adaptation of the classic English favorite. The vivid yellow infusion of this variety differs from Earl Grey Black Tea by delivering the characteristic Earl Grey flavor with lighter, smoother body and less astringency. It can be served hot with or without milk, sugar, or honey. <i>Ingredients: Organic Sencha Leaf Tea* with organic bergamot oil. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA. 99% Fair Trade Certified Tea.</i>				
401240*	-01	-04		Ginger Peach Tea <i>New!</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	16.10	5.55
				This medium-bodied tea is a blend of black tea with a light, fruity peach, and subtle ginger flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Organic China Black Tea F.O.P. Tea, organic Sweetsense natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor), organic peach flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, non-organic natural flavor, and organic natural flavor), organic ginger root, and organic ginger flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, organic natural flavor, and non-organic natural flavor).</i>				
401245*	-01	-04	d	Honey Ginseng Tea <i>New!</i>	<i>Organic</i>	United States	26.60	8.18
				A light-bodied, sweet and honey-forward tea that's great for any time of the day. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Young Hyson Tea, Sweetsense natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor), honey flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, organic glycerine, non-organic natural flavor, and organic natural flavor), eleuthero root, linden leaf and flowers, and ginseng root.</i>				
401380	-01	-04		Jasmine Tea	<i>Organic ★</i>	China	20.38	7.25
				<i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea scented with organic jasmine flowers.</i>				
401382	-01	-04		Jasmine Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	China	22.86	7.60
				This Chinese Green Tea is combined with jasmine, creating a fragrant combination. The green tea leaves are dried with hot air, and fresh jasmine petals are placed in front of the fans, thus the tea absorbs the jasmine fragrance. This tea will produce a cup that has a floral aroma and flavor with a liquor that is lightly sweet and very smooth, making this tea a sensual pleasure to drink. <i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea scented with jasmine*. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA.</i>				
401383	-01	-04		Jasmine Pearls Tea	<i>Organic</i>	China	57.16	16.32
				This delectable tea is made with green tea leaves with silver buds, and they are hand-rolled into tight pearls and infused with jasmine flowers. Each pearl becomes saturated with the jasmine fragrance, producing a richly aromatic and smooth cup of tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic Green Tea scented with organic jasmine flowers.</i>				
401386	-31	-34		Lychee Black Tea		China	24.74	8.53
				Lychee Black Tea is made from black tea which has been scented with the essence of lychee, a sweet tropical fruit. This tea has a natural, sweet, and very aromatic character. When brewed, the tea has a reddish brown hue and a light, sweet honey-like taste. It makes an excellent iced tea and can be served with sugar, milk, or cream.				
401435	-01	-04		Mango Ceylon Tea	<i>Organic Fair Trade</i>	United States	28.86	9.41
				The smooth flavor of black tea and mango flavor along with elegant calendula petals gives this tea a uniquely refreshing, tropical flavor. It can be served hot, and it's also great for iced tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic Ceylon BOP Tea*, organic calendula petals, and organic mango flavor. *Fair Trade Certified™ by Fair Trade USA. 92.5% Fair Trade Certified Tea.</i>				
401280	-71			Orange Spice Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.03	
				This blend unites our full-bodied black tea with the natural citrus flavors of orange and a hint of cinnamon, giving it a fragrant sweet orange flavor with a fruity and spicy aroma. It's a very warm, deliciously robust, and fragrant tea that is sure to tantalize your taste buds! <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, organic orange peel, organic orange oil, and organic cassia oil.</i>				
401255	-01	-04		Passion Fruit Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.21	8.13
				Taste the decadent tropical flavor in every cup of this fruity black tea! The combination of passion fruit flavor and our premium full-bodied black teas make this tea a pleasantly sweet and tasty beverage to enjoy anytime of the day. It is a refreshing treat that is delicious both hot and iced. Milk and sugar complement this tea well. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea, organic calendula petals, and organic flavor.</i>				
401265	-01	-04		Peach Flavored Black Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.55	7.56
				Sweet, refreshing peach flavor is combined with our premium full-bodied black teas giving this tea the pleasant aroma and taste of ripened peaches. It has a delicate fruity flavor, and makes an invigorating and refreshing brisk black tea! Milk and sugar complement this tea well, and it's perfect either hot or served as a chilled iced tea. For a truly decadent cup of tea, add a splash of cream! <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea, organic calendula petals, and organic flavor.</i>				

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401275	-71	-74		Peach Flavored White Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	24.75	8.04
				Refreshing peach flavor is combined with our delicate, naturally sweet premium white tea, giving this tea the pleasant aroma and taste of sweet ripened peaches with a peach-nectar aroma. It has a delicate and light fruity flavor, and makes an invigorating and refreshing white tea! Milk and sugar complement this tea well, and it's perfect either hot or served as a chilled iced tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic Shu Mee White Tea and organic flavor.</i>				
401270	-01	-04		Strawberry Flavored Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.51	7.75
				A blend of our delicious full-bodied black teas is delicately scented with the essence of strawberry, showcasing the sweetness of this signature fruit, making a rich black tea with a delectable fruity aroma. Milk and sugar complement this tea well. For a truly decadent cup of tea, add a splash of cream! It's perfect either hot or served as a chilled iced tea. <i>Ingredients: Organic China Black FOP Tea, Organic Assam TGFOP Tea, and organic flavor.</i>				

Essiac Herbal Tea Blends – Caffeine-free

Essiac tea is a timeless and traditional blend of potent herbs which have historically been used to help promote one's health and well-being. It is a mild-bodied tea with an earthy, herbaceous flavor.

Item #	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz	
401039	-71	-74	d	Essiac Tea	★	United States	20.88	7.69	
				Ingredients: Burdock root, sheep sorrel herb, slippery elm bark, and (Turkey) rhubarb root.					
401103	-71	-74	d	Essiac Tea	Organic ★	United States	18.75	7.34	
				Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, sheep sorrel herb, slippery elm bark, and (Turkey) rhubarb root.					
401602	-71	-74	d	Essiac Tea Organic (Trinity Blend)	★	United States	21.57	8.16	
				This Essiac Blend is slightly different than our Starwest Essiac Tea because several of the ingredients are in powder form, which makes a slightly thicker brew. Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root (cut), sheep sorrel herb (powder), slippery elm bark (powder), and (Turkey) rhubarb root (powder).					

Herbal Tea Blends – Caffeine-free

Our Herbal Tea Blends are unique formulations (mostly caffeine-free) made with our premium quality herbs, spices, fruits, and other natural ingredients, creating delightfully novel and vibrant flavors.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401100	-71	-74		Afternoon Delight Tea	Organic	United States	21.61	7.48
				An elegant and soothing mild-bodied blend that makes for the perfect relaxing afternoon tea. You'll first notice the peppermint aroma and flavor, followed by the calming taste of chamomile, with a hint of cinnamon. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, chamomile flower, licorice root, and cinnamon.</i>				
401105	-71	-74	f	Hibiscus Heaven Tea	Organic ★	United States	17.17	6.19
				This full-bodied herbal tea is refreshingly floral and slightly tart with notes of citrus. The tropical hibiscus gives it a vibrant crimson color, and it is particularly enjoyable when served chilled or sweetened. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Hibiscus flower, rosehips, orange peel, lemongrass, lemon peel, and lemon oil.</i>				
401110	-71	-74		Lazy Daze Tea	Organic	United States	24.96	8.09
				This tea is a tasteful blend of mint and citrus fruit flavors, blended with aromatic flowers and berries. It's the perfect beverage for relaxing, whether it's the end of a hard day or you just want to enjoy a lazy afternoon. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Spearmint leaf, lemongrass, elderberry, red rose buds and petals, linden flower and leaf, chamomile flower, raspberry leaf, and orange peel.</i>				
401604	-71	-74		Lemon Ginger Tea	Organic	United States	21.91	7.71
				This uplifting tea is especially soothing after a long, stressful day. It is a sweet, mild-bodied tea with the refreshing taste of lemon, the soothing effects of ginger and peppermint, along with a delicious hint of licorice. It is the perfect tea to drink during the Winter season, and it's also great for iced tea. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Lemongrass, ginger, lemon peel, peppermint leaf, licorice root, and stevia leaf.</i>				
401630	-71	-74		Long Life Tea	Organic	United States	24.89	8.03
				This tea blend is especially comforting after a long stressful day. The ingredients are skillfully balanced between Yin and Yang, making it a popular tea for modern lifestyles, with a refreshingly minty flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, licorice root, cinnamon, chrysanthemum flowers, and honeysuckle flowers.</i>				

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401115	-71	-74		Mad Hatter Tea		United States	19.79	7.16
				This tea is the perfect balance of color and flavor combined to tantalize your taste buds and revive your spirit. This blend of cinnamon, sarsaparilla, and a citrus flavor, combined with other delicious spices can enrich your mood and add a little peppiness. <i>Ingredients: Sarsaparilla root, organic cinnamon, organic orange peel, organic ginger root, organic licorice root, organic cloves, and organic yellowdock root.</i>				
401118	-71	-74	d	Moringa Mint Tea	Organic	United States	23.72	8.06
				This uniquely delicious blend of moringa leaf and soothing peppermint leaf is designed for promoting optimal health and well-being. Moringa leaf is known as a nutritionally complex "super food" containing vitamins, minerals, and antioxidants. It is a mild-bodied tea with a minty flavor and aroma, and a buttery, floral finish. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Moringa leaf, peppermint leaf, spearmint leaf, and elder flowers.</i>				
401605	-71	-74	f	Polari-Tea	Organic	United States	14.49	5.74
				Polari-Tea blend is a delicious and revitalizing herb tea that combines herbs, seeds, and roots to invigorate one's body and leaves you feeling energized. Licorice and peppermint adds sweetness and warming along with a very pleasant scent and aroma. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Fennel seed, flax seed, fenugreek seed, licorice root, and peppermint leaf.</i>				
401120	-71	-74		Razzlemint Tea	Organic	United States	22.81	7.15
				This tea will provide you with a medley of mints and tasty citrus flavors with just a hint of cinnamon spice. The raspberry leaf gives this tea a more robust flavor, especially when combined with the citrus flavors. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Spearmint leaf, lemongrass, orange peel, peppermint leaf, rosehips, raspberry leaf, and cinnamon.</i>				
401125	-71	-74		Serendipitea Tea	Organic	United States	22.51	7.04
				A sweet and spicy mix of tasty herbs and spices, giving this tea a fruity, floral, and spicy flavor, with a fragrant aroma. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Licorice root, spearmint leaf, orange peel, cinnamon, red rose buds and petals, raspberry leaf, and lemon verbena leaf.</i>				
401135	-71	-74		Spice Delight Tea	Organic	United States	21.94	7.40
				A delightful blend of warming spices to help keep you warm on cold winter days. It is a medium-bodied tea with a spicy cinnamon aroma, a sweet, zesty taste from the licorice, cloves, and cardamom, with a hint of citrus from the orange peel. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Licorice root, orange peel, cinnamon, cardamom seed, and cloves.</i>				
401145	-71	-74		Stay Well Tea	Organic	United States	26.04	8.56
				A wonderful combination of healthful herbs and spices to help promote health and well-being. It is a mild-bodied tea with a hint of ginger, along with a mild minty flavor and aroma from the lemon balm, and a slightly fruity and bright flavor from the elderberries. Make this tasty and fruity tea a regular tea for your daily health. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Echinacea purpurea herb, lemon balm leaf, olive leaf, elderberry, elder flower, lemon peel, ginger root, and goldenseal leaf.</i>				
401134	-71	-74	d	Tulsi Ginger Tea	Organic	United States	24.08	8.26
				Tulsi, or Holy Basil, has been used for thousands of years in Ayurveda for its powerful and diverse therapeutic properties. This tasty, vibrant and soothing combination of Rama holy basil leaf, ginger root, and lemon peel is formulated to support digestion and promote optimal health and well-being. It is a very mild-bodied tea with a predominately ginger flavor, a hint of citrus, with spicy undertones from the Krishna holy basil. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Rama holy basil herb, ginger root and lemon peel.</i>				
401156	-71	-74	b d	Tulsi Tea	Organic	United States	17.25	6.43
				Tulsi, or Holy Basil, has been used for thousands of years in Ayurveda for its powerful and diverse therapeutic properties. This wonderfully unique and healthful blend combines all three Holy Basil varieties to create a delicious tea that's calming, yet energizing. It is marked by its strong aroma, with hints of lemon and citrus from Holy Basil Vana, the slightly spicy tones of Holy Basil Krishna, and the calm depth of Holy Basil Rama. A well-balanced tea to promote health and well-being and a relaxed, balanced state for mind and body. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Krishna holy basil leaf, Rama holy basil herb, and Vana holy basil leaf.</i>				
401136	-71	-74		Turmeric Spice Tea	Organic	United States	18.32	6.70
				Our Turmeric Spice Tea is a deliciously healthful blend, with the subtle spicy taste of turmeric and cinnamon, combined with the soothing taste of ginger. The primary active ingredient in turmeric is curcumin, a potent antioxidant to help promote optimum health and well-being and support your body's natural defenses. It is truly a delightful blend to be enjoyed any time of the day. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Turmeric root, cinnamon, and ginger root.</i>				
401625	-71	-74		Winter's Remedy Tea	Organic	United States	22.66	6.99
				A mild-bodied warming tea blend with sweet notes from the licorice root and lemon peel, balanced out by the earthiness of marshmallow root. It's the perfect tea to drink on a cold winter day to help support health and well-being. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Marshmallow root, ginger root, licorice root, wild cherry bark, and lemon peel.</i>				

Functional Tea Blends – Caffeine-free 5 New!

Our functional teas are a blend of our premium quality herbs and spices formulated for specific needs, reflected in their names. Each herb complements the others in our formulas, and together they form a strong coalition to support the body's quest for health.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401137	-71	-74		Bladder Support Tea An herbaceous, medium-bodied tea with berry undertones. This formula is a masterful mix of herbs designed to help support and maintain healthy bladder function. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Cleavers herb, shavegrass herb, couchgrass root, cornsilk, and juniper berry.</i>	Organic	United States	23.98	8.26
401138	-71	-74	d	Blood Cleanser Tea Our Blood Cleanser formula is a specific combination of herbs to help aid in the health and purification of the blood. It is a medium-bodied tea with a grassiness taste, that's earthy and mildly bitter. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Buckthorn bark, burdock root, red clover blossom, yellowdock root, barberry root, and licorice root.</i>	Organic	United States	24.43	8.30
401140	-71	-74		Calming Rest Tea An Indian decaffeinated green tea infusion with chamomile and other delicious herbs and spices, combined with the refreshing taste of peppermint. This soothing blend gives you a medium-bodied tea with a minty and delicate floral flavor, with just a hint of sweetness from the stevia. It helps promote calming relaxation, and helps you to unwind and ease your mind to melt the stress of your day away so you can get a good night's rest. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Chamomile, peppermint leaf, decaffeinated Indian green tea, skullcap herb, wood betony herb, catnip leaf, and stevia leaf.</i>	Organic	United States	35.77	11.02
401141	-71	-74		Circulation Tea Our circulation formula is made with a blend of organic herbs designed to help promote and support a healthy circulatory system. It is a mild-bodied tea with a slightly minty flavor and cinnamon aroma, and an astringent finish. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Goldenrod herb, linden flowers and leaf, eleuthero root, ginkgo leaf, peppermint leaf, cinnamon, and gentian root.</i>	Organic	United States	21.84	8.26
401235*	-71	-74		Citrus Spice Cleansing Tea New! This herbal tea blend contains cozy flavors like cinnamon, cloves and orange, that will warm you from the inside out. Paired with Dandelion root and burdock root- It's a mild-bodied tea blend to help give your body a natural cleanse. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Dandelion root raw, cloves, burdock root, cinnamon, natural orange flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, organic natural flavor, organic glycerine, and non-organic natural flavor), and Sweetsense natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>	Organic	United States	18.78	6.22
401142	-71	-74		Detox Tea Enjoy this blend of healthful herbs, including dandelion, peppermint, and licorice, that can help provide a gentle way for the body to cleanse itself. It is a mild-bodied tea with a sweet peppermint flavor and earthy undertones. A delicious way to feel naturally refreshed on a daily basis. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, dandelion root, peppermint leaf, red clover blossom, licorice root, yellowdock root, and ginger root.</i>	Organic ★	United States	22.81	7.15
401104	-71	-74	f	Elderberry Support Tea This fruity tea blend is a healthful combination of herbs that may help to support a healthy immune system and promote overall good health and well-being. We also embrace rosehips, hibiscus, and echinacea in our blend just to add that extra push, and to give it that robust tart, berry flavor. It is a delicious berry blend to be enjoyed any time of the day, hot or iced. This beneficial tea blend is the perfect addition to your daily wellness routine to help fortify your defenses! <i>Ingredients: Organic elderberries, organic hibiscus flowers, organic rosehips, organic echinacea purpurea herb, and organic stevia leaf.</i>	Organic	United States	21.70	7.72
401150	-71	-74		Energy Adjustment Tea ♦ Liven up your day with this mild-bodied, earthy blend of Organic Young Hyson green tea combined with eleuthero and ginkgo; and the licorice gives it a slightly sweet taste. Enjoy this invigorating green tea throughout the day to support your energy and well-being. Revitalize yourself naturally! <i>Certified organic ingredients: Young Hyson tea, eleuthero root, schisandra berry, ginkgo leaf, gotu kola herb, licorice root, and ginger root.</i>	Organic	United States	17.19	6.25
401650	-71	-74	d	Feminine Tea A mild-bodied and refreshing tea with a slightly sweet and spicy flavor. This nourishing tea can help harmonize and bring balance to one's body. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Raspberry leaf, chaste tree berry, lemon verbena, linden flower and leaf, nettle leaf, cinnamon, lemon peel, and stevia leaf.</i>	Organic	United States	26.56	8.59
401236*	-71	-74		Ginger Mint Tummy Tea New! This tea is a soothing blend of ginger, peppermint, licorice, and other delicious herbs. Drink this when your tummy is feeling a bit off or add it to your daily routine to help support digestion. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Ginger root, peppermint leaf, licorice root, dandelion root raw, fennel seed, and ginger flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, organic natural flavor, and non-organic natural flavor). Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.</i>	Organic	United States	22.45	7.14
401603	-71	-74	d	Joint Support Tea This full-bodied tea is formulated to help support joint health naturally with a powerful blend of herbs and spices. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Devil's claw root, burdock root, dandelion root, licorice root, turmeric root, cinnamon, orange peel, and peppermint leaf.</i>	Organic	United States	19.91	6.49

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401239*	-71	-74	b	Lavender Stress Support Tea New!	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.13	5.81
				Let your worries melt away after a long day with this floral tea blend. This lavender tea is complimented by chamomile, lemongrass and other adaptogens that may help you unwind and de-stress. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Lemon balm leaf, lemongrass, chamomile flower, lavender flowers extra, sage leaf, ashwagandha root, and Sweetsense natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				
401238*	-71	-74		Lemongrass & Ginger Immuni-Tea New!	<i>Organic</i>	United States	27.78	8.47
				This is a mild-bodied tea blend with a hint of honey flavor. The combination of elderberries, ginger, echinacea and other herbs are just what your body needs to help support immunity throughout the year. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Lemongrass, echinacea purpurea herb, o ginger root, o natural honey flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, organic glycerine, non-organic natural flavor, and organic natural flavor), elderberries, rosehips, and Sweetsense natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				
401175	-71	-74		Liver Cleanse Tea	<i>Organic ★</i>	United States	16.66	6.24
				The liver is an important organ that serves as the gateway for waste that the body accumulates through the environment, stress, and certain foods. We specifically designed this herbal blend to help support proper function of the liver. It is a light-bodied tea with a strong vegetal, herbaceous flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, dandelion root, milk thistle seed, barberry root, fennel seed, licorice root, and ginger root.</i>				
401154	-71	-74		Male Support Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.41	6.85
				Male Support formula is a fruity, slightly sweet, light-bodied tea specifically designed for men's health. It's a blend of herbs to help promote vitality, energy, stamina, strength and proper function of the male reproductive system. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Ashwagandha root, ginkgo leaf, horny goat weed, licorice root, and tribulus fruit.</i>				
401155	-71	-74	f	Memory Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.84	6.05
				Revitalize your brain power with this tea containing some of the more powerful memory enhancing herbs, such as ginkgo and gotu kola, and healthful antioxidants. It is a medium-bodied tea with a tart, tangy flavor, with fruity undertones. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Ginkgo leaf, hibiscus flower, eleuthero root, gotu kola herb, parsley flakes, alfalfa leaf, bilberry leaf, and ginger root.</i>				
401180	-71	-74	d	Regularitea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	22.87	7.58
				Our Regularity formula is a light-bodied, balanced tea. It is a blend of herbs formulated to help support effective and gentle relief without the unpleasant after-effects. It's a 100% natural way to help support the body's regularity. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Burdock root, dandelion root, buckthorn bark, marshmallow root, and ginger root.</i>				
401615	-71	-74		Relaxing Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	28.94	8.86
				A peaceful combination of soothing herbs which is perfect at the end of a long day to help relax one's mind and body. It is a mild-bodied tea with a prominent minty flavor and aroma which comes from the peppermint and spearmint, along with a delicate floral taste from the chamomile. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Catnip leaf, skullcap herb, chamomile flower, lemon balm leaf, peppermint leaf, spearmint leaf, and oatstraw.</i>				
401130	-71	-74		Sniffle Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	23.41	8.66
				This tea is a blend of herbs and spices formulated to promote optimal health and well-being during the Fall and Winter months. It is a mild-bodied tea with a predominately ginger and raspberry leaf flavor, followed by a floral note from the elder flowers. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, elder flower, raspberry leaf, ginger root, elderberry, yarrow flower, and hyssop herb.</i>				
401237*	-71	-74	b d	Soothing Sleep Support Tea New!	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.50	5.90
				This minty tea blend is infused with adaptogenic herbs like ashwagandha and chamomile to help ease your mind and body. This comforting tea blend will help you unwind after a long day and help you get a good night's rest. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Chamomile flower, lemon balm leaf, licorice root, passion flower herb, peppermint leaf, natural mint flavor (organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, water, organic natural flavor, and non-organic natural flavor), ashwagandha root, linden flower and leaf, valerian root, and Sweetsense natural flavor (organic glycerine, water, organic cane sugar ethyl alcohol, and natural flavor).</i>				
401133	-71	-74	d f	Tummy Tea	<i>Organic</i>	United States	19.48	7.05
				A soothing and warming combination of peppermint leaf, fennel seed, and other herbs makes this blend perfect for when your stomach is feeling off and needs some comfort. It is a medium-bodied tea with a minty aroma, and the peppermint combined with fennel creates a light refreshing taste. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Peppermint leaf, fennel seed, elder flowers and linden flower and leaf.</i>				

Chai Tea Blends

Traditional Indian Chai refers to black tea that is brewed with milk and aromatic spices, giving it a very distinctive taste. Chai Tea is usually generously sweetened, so try adding a dash of vanilla or stevia, and also milk. It tastes great whether served hot or cold!

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401215	-01	-04		Chai Tea ♦		United States	18.94	7.17
				This traditional drink of India is a mixture of black teas along with sweet and zesty spices including cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves to create a uniquely rich and spicy beverage. <i>Ingredients: China Black BOP tea, organic cinnamon, organic Assam tea, organic cardamom seed, organic cloves, organic ginger root, and black pepper.</i>				
401225	-01	-04		Chai Tea ♦	Organic ★	United States	18.56	6.33
				This traditional drink of India is a mixture of black teas along with sweet and zesty spices including cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves to create a uniquely rich and spicy beverage. <i>Certified organic ingredients: China Black FOP tea, cinnamon, Assam tea, cardamom seed, cloves, ginger root, and black pepper.</i>				
401212	-01	-04		Chai Green Tea ♦	Organic	United States	18.26	6.89
				This blend is a modern twist to the traditional Chai Tea, combining Organic Green Tea with sweet and zesty organic spices like cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves. It creates a clean, refreshing, spicy beverage with a soothing finish that is both healthful and full of flavor. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Green tea, cinnamon, cardamom seed, cloves, ginger root, and black pepper.</i>				
401210	-01	-04		Chai Herbal Tea	Organic ★	United States	25.97	8.27
				This combination of organic herbs and spices creates a delicious and uniquely different type of chai. Without being blended with black or green teas, it's also caffeine-free. It's a combination of sweet and zesty organic spices including cinnamon, cardamom, cloves, and licorice. It's a refreshing, spicy beverage with a soothing finish that is both healthful and full of flavor. Chai Tea is usually sweetened, so try adding a pinch of stevia, a dash of vanilla, or even milk. It tastes great whether served hot or cold! <i>Certified organic ingredients: Cinnamon, cardamom, cloves, fennel seed, orange peel, ginger root, licorice root, and black pepper.</i>				
401213	-71	-74	b	Masala Chai Tea ♦	Organic	United States	27.95	9.03
				This wonderfully unique and uplifting spicy Chai blend gives the traditional Chai tea a welcomed boost. The combination of Tulsi and Assam tea give this blend a rich, full-bodied flavor with aromatic notes of cinnamon and ginger. The Tulsi (Holy Basil) Tea blend is a wonderfully unique and healthful tea providing the diverse therapeutic properties of all three Holy basil varieties. This blend is a tasty combination for Chai lovers that can also help give you a relaxed, balanced state of mind and body, while promoting health and well-being. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Tulsi tea (Krishna holy basil leaf, Rama holy basil leaf, and Vana holy basil leaf), Assam TGFOP tea, cinnamon, cardamom seed, ginger root, cloves, and black pepper.</i>				
401217	-71	-74		Passion Fruit Chai Tea ♦	Organic	United States	22.73	7.81
				This tea combines the decadent tropical flavor of passion fruit with a mixture of organic black teas along with the sweet and zesty traditional chai organic spices including cinnamon, cardamom, and cloves to create a uniquely rich, fruity, and spicy beverage. This uniquely delicious tea tastes great whether served hot or cold! <i>Certified organic ingredients: China Black FOP Tea, Assam TGFOP Tea, cinnamon, cardamom seed, cloves, ginger root, black pepper, and organic flavor.</i>				
401480	-71	-74		Rooibos Chai Tea	Organic	United States	19.57	7.58
				This unique chai blend combines Organic Rooibos Tea with the traditional zesty, organic chai tea ingredients along with stevia, creating a sweet and refreshing beverage. <i>Certified organic ingredients: Rooibos tea (Aspalathus linearis), cinnamon, ginger root, cardamom seed, cloves, and stevia leaf.</i>				
401143	-71	-74		Turmeric Chai Tea	Organic	United States	20.53	7.81
				This tasty tea blend gives a therapeutic twist to the traditional Chai Tea, without being blended with green or black teas. The primary active ingredient in turmeric is curcumin, a potent antioxidant to help promote optimum health and well-being and support your body's natural defenses. This uniquely different flavorful blend offers a delicious chai flavor while providing you with therapeutic qualities. Chai Teas are usually sweetened, so try adding a pinch of stevia, a dash of vanilla, or even milk. It tastes great whether served hot or cold! <i>Certified organic ingredients: Turmeric root, cinnamon, cardamom seed, cloves, fennel seed, ginger root, licorice root, and black pepper.</i>				

Bulk Tea Bags 7 New!

For your convenience, our most popular loose tea varieties are prepackaged in paper tea bags. The tea bag paper used to make our tea bags is manufactured from a specially selected blend of manila hemp fiber derived from the leaf stalks of the abacá plant, cellulose, and thermoplastic fibers, making it strong and durable with a high wet strength. The paper is free of dyes, adhesive, and glue, and is oxygen-bleached (no chlorine used), therefore eliminating dioxins. Non-GMO and free of allergens and epichlorohydrin. The round tea bag size is 2.75" D. *Please note: Approximate # of tea bags (see below) per package can vary due to fill weight, type, and cut of herb.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Safety	Description	Feature	# bags/1 lb	# bags/4 oz	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
Single Herb Teas										
401510	-81	-84		Chamomile (Pollen) Tea bags	Organic ★	68	270	Croatia	22.28	7.70
401511	-81	-84		Dandelion Root Roasted Tea bags	Organic	53	213	China	26.28	9.31
401529	-81	-84	f	Fennel Seed Tea bags	Organic	59	235	Egypt	15.06	6.52
401515	-81	-84		Ginger Root Tea bags	Organic ★	52	208	China	21.49	8.01
401535	-81	-84	f	Hibiscus Flower Tea bags	Organic ★	59	235	Egypt	17.93	6.96
401545	-81	-84		Lemongrass Tea bags	Organic	59	235	Egypt	17.18	6.57
401549	-81	-84		Nettle Leaf Tea bags	Organic	79	317	Croatia/Italy	26.64	7.60
401181	-81	-84		Pau D'Arco Bark Tea bags		59	235	Brazil	22.42	7.59
401550	-81	-84	d	Peppermint Leaf Tea bags	Organic ★	59	235	United States	23.43	8.14
401587	-81	-84		Raspberry Leaf Tea bags	Organic	68	270	Germany	25.77	8.96
401560	-81	-84		Rosehips Tea bags	Organic	42	169	South Africa/Chile	23.18	8.37
401563	-81	-84	d	Senna Leaf Tea bags	Organic	53	213	India	14.98	5.85
401565	-81	-84		Spearmint Leaf Tea bags	Organic	63	255	United States	29.37	8.64
401570	-81	-84		Yerba Maté Green Leaf Tea bags ♦	Organic	68	270	Brazil	28.73	9.87
Black & Oolong Teas										
401502	-81	-84		Black Tea bags ♦	Organic	68	270	China	16.26	7.23
401512	-81	-84		Darjeeling Tea bags ♦	Organic	68	270	India	25.78	8.92
401525	-81	-84		English Breakfast Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	68	270	United States	21.84	7.03
Green & White Teas										
401530	-81	-84		Green Tea Leaf Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	68	270	China	16.39	6.46
401567	-81	-84		White Tea bags ♦	Organic	59	235	China	19.98	7.81
Scented & Flavored Teas										
401520	-81	-84		Earl Grey Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	68	270	United States	23.39	8.32
401240*	81	-84		Ginger Peach Tea Bags ♦ New!	Organic	53	213	United States	22.70	7.32
401245*	81	-84	d	Honey Ginseng Tea Bags ♦ New!	Organic	53	213	United States	33.57	10.04
401547	-81	-84		Jasmine Tea bags ♦	Organic	59	235	China	21.54	7.41
Herbal Tea Blends – Caffeine-free										
401585	-81	-84	f	Hibiscus Heaven Tea bags	Organic ★	59	235	United States	25.84	8.35
401544	-81	-84		Lemon Ginger Tea bags	Organic	59	235	United States	24.95	7.53
401542	-81	-84	d	Moringa Mint Tea bags	Organic	60	241	United States	28.12	9.10
401555	-81	-84		Rooibos Tea bags	Organic	59	235	South Africa	21.83	8.25
401594	-81	-84		Stay Well Tea bags	Organic	68	270	United States	36.19	11.31
401597	-81	-84	b d	Tulsi Tea bags	Organic	59	235	United States	22.24	7.28
401599	-81	-84		Turmeric Spice Tea bags	Organic	52	208	United States	22.33	8.34
Functional Tea Blends – Caffeine-free										
401592*	81	-84		Citrus Spice Cleansing Tea Bags New!	Organic	53	213	United States	25.46	8.02
401517	-81	-84		Detox Tea bags	Organic	59	235	United States	31.79	10.38
401596*	81	-84		Ginger Mint Tummy Tea bags New!	Organic	53	213	United States	29.27	8.97
401589*	81	-84	b	Lavender Stress Support Tea bags New!	Organic	70	317	United States	34.78	10.35
401591*	81	-84		Lemongrass & Ginger Immuni-Tea bags New!	Organic	53	213	United States	24.14	7.69
401546	-81	-84		Liver Cleanse Tea bags	Organic	59	235	United States	22.61	8.28
401553	-81	-84	f	Memory Tea bags	Organic	68	270	United States	35.30	11.41
401588	-81	-84		Relaxing Tea bags	Organic	59	235	United States	33.22	10.91
401593	-81	-84		Sniffle Tea bags	Organic	68	270	United States	32.91	10.21
401598*	81	-84	b d	Soothing Sleep Support Tea bags New!	Organic	70	317	United States	23.76	7.59
Chai Tea Blends										
401505	-81	-84		Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	59	235	United States	21.47	7.24
401541	-81	-84	b	Masala Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic	52	208	United States	32.68	10.34
401543	-81	-84		Passion Fruit Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic	53	213	United States	27.34	8.97
401590	-81	-84		Rooibos Chai Tea bags ♦	Organic ★	52	208	United States	23.39	7.82
401595	-81	-84		Turmeric Chai Tea bags	Organic	52	208	United States	23.76	8.40

Iced Tea Bags

Just one tea bag can make a half-gallon pitcher of tea. *Contains caffeine.*

Item#	24pk	4pk	Safety	Description	Feature	Unit	Origin	S/24pk Whsl	S/24pk Retail	S/4pk Whsl	S/4pk Retail
401695	-81	-84		Green Iced Tea bags (4" x 5" bags)	<i>Organic</i>	each	China	10.81	18.02	6.28	10.47
401700	-81	-84	f	Hibiscus Heaven Iced Tea bags (4" x 4" bags)	<i>Organic</i>	each	United States	11.60	19.34	7.07	11.78

Mulling Spices

A delicious custom blend of premium quality herbs, dried fruits and spices – one of our best sellers during the fall and winter months.

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
241008	-71	-74	Original Mulling Spices	<i>Organic</i>	United States	20.97	7.57
			<i>Certified organic ingredients: Orange peel, cinnamon, cloves, and allspice.</i>				
241005	-71		Original Mulling Spices		United States	5.56	
			<i>Ingredients: Orange peel, cinnamon, cloves, and allspice.</i>				

Mocha Surprise – Coffee Substitute

A coffee substitute that's created with a flavorful selection of our organic herbs and spices, including the creamy taste of carob along with a delightful vanilla flavor added to enhance this unique blend. Perfect for the coffee connoisseur who wants the cafe mocha flavor without the caffeine. *Caffeine-Free.*

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401200	-71	-74	Mocha Surprise	<i>Organic</i>	United States	17.99	6.98
			<i>Certified organic ingredients: Roasted chicory, carob, licorice, allspice, cinnamon, nutmeg, and vanilla.</i>				

Matcha Tea and Accessories

Matcha is a green tea produced from shade-grown tea leaves and milled into a fine powder. It has a smooth, refreshing, slightly sweet flavor with a vibrant green color and silky texture. Matcha Tea is traditionally prepared in a matcha bowl, using both a bamboo spoon and whisk.

Matcha Tea

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Origin		S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
401433*	-51	-54	Matcha Tea Powder ♦	<i>Organic Fair Trade ★</i>	China		30.15	10.97
			<i>Ingredients: Organic Matcha Green Tea powder. Fair Trade Certified by Fair Trade USA.</i>					
401384	-51	-54	Matcha Tea Powder ♦	<i>Organic ★</i>	China		23.55	9.00
			Our Organic and Fair Trade Matcha Tea are both culinary grade matchas. They make a delicious tea, and are often used in cooking and baking. Culinary grade matcha is a very high quality tea, just with a slightly different flavor profile than ceremonial grade matcha. Culinary grade matcha isn't necessarily a lower quality product than ceremonial grade matcha, it's just prepared differently for a different use – and it features different characteristics. It has a more robust flavor than ceremonial grade matcha, is slightly less sweet, with more bitter notes. It tastes delicious as an iced tea, the traditional hot tea, and makes wonderful green tea lattes and matcha smoothies. Its enhanced flavor profile pairs perfectly with other flavors, and it is a versatile ingredient commonly used in a variety of sweets and baked good recipes, including ice cream, pies, mousse, cupcakes, shortbread cookies, and pancakes.					
401389*	-51	-54	Matcha Tea Powder, Ceremonial Grade ♦	<i>Organic</i>	China		38.75	11.45
			Sipped for centuries in the traditional Japanese tea ceremony, ceremonial grade matcha is the highest quality green tea powder available. Ceremonial grade matcha is made from the youngest shade grown tea leaves, with the stems and veins entirely removed. The leaves are stone-ground, which makes the matcha suitable for a thick-style tea. It is the perfect choice to use in the Japanese tea ceremony. This premium grade is vibrant green in color with a smooth, refreshing, slightly sweet and mildly rich flavor, with a silky texture. It makes a delicious tea!					

★ Best Seller

* Not Certified Kosher

♦ Contains Caffeine

Safety Guides and CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Matcha Tea Accessories 2 New!

Matcha bowls are the traditional vessels for preparing matcha tea. Our attractively designed matcha bowl has an approximate 16oz. capacity (color and size may vary slightly). The bamboo spoon, or a “chashaku,” is the perfect scooping tool for matcha. The bamboo whisk, or a “chasen,” is specially designed for whipping up a frothy, delicious bowl of matcha and comes in a clear plastic case for storage. An added feature to this set is that it comes with a convenient matcha whisk stand.

Item#	Description	Photo	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
482206	Matcha Bowl, Green New!	A	4.75" D x 3" H	each	10.85	18.08
482196	Matcha Tea Spoon, Bamboo New!	B	7"L	each	5.08	8.46
482200	Matcha Whisk, Bamboo (80 bristles)	C	4"L	each	8.51	14.19



A



B



C

Yerba Maté Leaf Tea and Accessories

Yerba Maté is a traditional South American brew that's been said to offer the “strength of coffee, the benefits of a healthful tea, and the euphoria of chocolate” all in one beverage. You can also use the traditional vessels for drinking maté – a gourd and bombilla straw. Yerba Maté provides antioxidants, minerals, amino acids, and B vitamins to support a healthy lifestyle. It is a balanced and healthful tea that produces a smooth and refreshing full-bodied beverage, and is known as an energizer and rejuvenator. All Yerba Maté Leaf Teas do contain caffeine and the caffeine content can vary, depending on which variety of maté it is and how you prepare it. It does usually contain slightly less caffeine than coffee.

Yerba Maté Leaf Teas

Item#	1lb	4oz	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	S/ea 1lb	S/ea 4oz
209650	-31	-34	Yerba Maté Leaf, Green C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	19.50	6.79
Our Green Yerba Maté is pure leaf, with little to no stem, warm air dried (smoke free) and aged for a minimum of 9 months to allow its natural bitter flavor to mellow. It produces a light green beverage, with a refreshingly bold flavor and full-bodied taste. We also offer this variety in tea bags on page XX.								
209651	-31	-34	Yerba Maté Leaf, Roasted C/S	<i>Organic</i>	Ilex paraguariensis	Brazil	24.54	8.43
Our Roasted Yerba Maté is pure leaf, with little to no stem, warm air dried (smoke free) and aged for a minimum of 9 months to allow its natural bitter flavor to mellow. The leaves are gently roasted until they darken and develop a rich and bold roasted flavor profile. It has a delicious, full-bodied, nutty flavor with smooth chocolatey notes and subtle caramel tones.								

Yerba Maté Leaf Tea Accessories

The Bombillas are filtering straws traditionally used for sipping Yerba Maté Tea.

Item#	Description	Photo	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
495040	Bamboo Bombilla Straw, hand-crafted	A	6.12" L	each	4.85	8.08
495037	Spoon Bombilla Straw, stainless steel	B	6.25" L	each	2.90	4.83



A



B

C/S Cut & Sifted

A vertical image on the left side of the page shows a white bowl filled with bright yellow turmeric powder. To the left of the bowl are several pieces of fresh, knobby turmeric roots. Below the bowl, several yellow, cylindrical capsules are scattered on a light-colored surface. The background of the entire page is a dark olive green with a faint, stylized line drawing of a turmeric plant on the right side.

STARWEST SOURCING STORIES:

Turmeric

While it may seem like turmeric has suddenly become all the rage in wellness communities here in the U.S., the use of turmeric dates back nearly 4,000 years to the Vedic culture in this part of India.

This warm, earthy, deep yellow spice has been the gold standard for natural wellness for thousands of years. As a powerful antioxidant with the active ingredient curcumin, turmeric may help support immunity and overall health and wellness.*

Deep in the mountains of Kerala, India is where we find the world's best turmeric and one of our newest sourcing partners – Peermade Development Society (PDS). These curcumin-rich rhizomes grow below the surface of the ground allowing for long fingers to develop. Fingers are harvested, dried, cleaned, and sold whole or ground into the spice we know and love.

PDS

PDS is a non-governmental organization engaged in the sustainable development of marginal and small farmers in India. For more than 40 years, PDS has been working to build resilient farming communities and bring economic self-sufficiency to families.

Today, PDS works directly with more than 2,000 small scale farmers in the Western Ghats region of India to help them achieve organic certifications and maintain their land using the most effective and sustainable methods. Training and education are at the heart of PDS's work, allowing small family farms to flourish with spices like black pepper, ginger, cloves, and turmeric all growing side by side, organically. All materials from PDS are traceable back to the field level.

*Engaged in the
sustainable development
of marginal and small
farmers in India.*



*This statement has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease. For educational purposes only.

Herb Capsules

Our encapsulated herbal dietary supplements are a convenient way to optimize health and wellness.

Nothing is more important than feeling great! Our encapsulated herbs are designed to help supercharge one's health and wellness.

Encapsulated in 100% vegetable capsules, containing no inactive, artificial substances or fillers, and are suitable for vegetarians (exceptions are noted). *Vegetable Capsule Ingredients: Pullulan, water, carrageenan, and potassium chloride.*

Starwest Capsules:

- *Single Herb Capsules*
- *Standardized Herbal Extract Capsules*
- *Herbal Formula Capsules*

New Look!



Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

Please Note: The mg for our capsules are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date mg are reflected on our website.

Why Choose Starwest?

Superior Quality: All of our herbs and botanicals used in our dietary supplements are tested for a variety of specifications in our Quality Control Laboratory, including identity and purity, along with a number of other additional tests. We are committed to stringent quality control inspection procedures, and our experienced technicians hand select only superior quality herbs and botanicals for encapsulation.

Responsibly Wildcrafted: We follow strict guidelines to ensure that all ethically wildcrafted herbs are free of environmental contaminants and that rare and endangered species continue to survive in their natural habitat.

Made with Organic Herbs: Our Single Herb Capsule line offers many varieties "Made with Organic Herbs." Starwest is one of the few botanical manufacturers that can offer encapsulated supplements "Made with Organic Herbs" that are certified organic by Quality Assurance International (QAI).

Packaging: All Starwest Capsules 100-count and 60-count are packaged in a lightweight plastic, moisture-resistant white bottle with a tamper-evident, pressure-sealed lid. Our 500-count bulk packs are packed in polyfoil, barrier-sealed bags, protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture.

Single Herb Capsules

Item#	100s	500s	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498205	-06	-07		Alfalfa Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Medicago sativa	380 mg	10.75	48.51
498216	-06	-07	b	Ashwagandha Root	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Withania somnifera	425 mg	11.34	45.30
498218	-06	-07		Astragalus Root	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Astragalus membranaceus	450 mg	11.20	47.33
498245	-06	-07	⚠	Bilberry Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Vaccinium myrtillus	420 mg	14.11	45.80
498255	-06	-07	b c d	Bladderwrack	Made w/Organic Herbs	Fucus vesiculosus	550 mg	12.81	42.85
498280	-06	-07	⚠	Burdock Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Arctium lappa	475 mg	16.12	47.37
498290	-06	-07	d	Cascara Sagrada Bark	Wildcrafted	Rhamnus purshiana	425 mg	15.18	45.89
498300	-06	-07	d	Cayenne Pepper	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Capsicum annum	475 mg	15.00	46.43
498320	-06	-07	d	Chaste Tree Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs	Vitex agnus castus	400 mg	16.02	48.85
498330	-06	-07		Chlorella (cracked cell wall)	Made w/Organic Herbs	Chlorella pyrenoidosa	350 mg	19.66	55.05
498335	-06	-07		Cinnamon	Made w/Organic Herbs	Cinnamomum verum	365 mg	14.25	46.12
498345	-06	-07		Damiana Leaf	Wildcrafted	Turnera diffusa	385 mg	17.81	51.42
498350	-06	-07	⚠	Dandelion Root	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Taraxacum officinale	495 mg	18.80	51.97
498355	-06	-07	d	Devil's Claw Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Harpagophytum zeyheri	415 mg	14.37	45.92
498370	-06	-07		Echinacea Angustifolia Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Echinacea angustifolia	440 mg	21.44	66.24
498375	-06	-07	⚠	Echinacea Purpurea Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Echinacea purpurea	450 mg	21.83	60.00
498400	-06	-07		Fenugreek Seed	Made w/Organic Herbs	Trigonella foenum graecum	610 mg	11.58	41.79
498420	-06	-07		Garlic	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Allium sativum	550 mg	12.91	43.21
498430	-06	-07		Ginger Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Zingiber officinale	510 mg	13.82	44.35
498475	-06	-07	d ⚠	Goldenseal Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Hydrastis canadensis	550 mg	37.35	189.40
498495	-06	-07		Hawthorn Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Crataegus monogyna	490 mg	15.34	46.43
498510	-06	-07	b c d ⚠	Kava Kava Root	Wildcrafted ★	Piper methysticum	410 mg	21.13	65.66
498515	-06	-07		Kelp	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Ascophyllum nodosum	550 mg	15.83	47.53
498530	-06	-07	b d	Licorice Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Glycyrrhiza glabra	475 mg	13.17	41.16
498535	-06	-07	⚠	Maca Root (Gelatinized)	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Lepidium meyenii	525 mg	15.34	46.12
498540	-06	-07	d ⚠	Marshmallow Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Althaea officinalis	375 mg	15.70	46.23
498543	-06	-07		Milk Thistle Seed	Made w/Organic Herbs	Silybum marianum	525 mg	15.54	46.22
498545	-06	-07		Moringa Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Moringa oleifera	425 mg	15.21	45.77
498544	-06	-07	b c d	MSM (-00- capsules)		Methsulfonylemethane	865 mg	16.90	49.13
498550	-06	-07	⚠	Nettle Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Urtica dioica	475 mg	15.03	40.00
498560	-06	-07		Olive Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Olea europaea	425 mg	15.51	46.52
498575	-06	-07		Pau D'Arco Bark	Wildcrafted	Tabebuia avellaneda	475 mg	13.89	44.99



Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

HERB CAPSULES

Item#	100s	500s	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498565	-06	-07		Passion Flower Herb	Made w/Organic Herbs	Passiflora incarnata	420 mg	13.88	44.59
498600	-06	-07	d	Psyllium Husk	Made w/Organic Herbs	Plantago ovata	550 mg	12.33	41.87
498610	-06	-07		Raspberry Leaf	Made w/Organic Herbs	Rubus idaeus	445 mg	11.25	37.50
498615	-06	-07	⚠	Rhodiola Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Rhodiola rosea	475 mg	18.75	47.50
498630	-06	-07		Saw Palmetto Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs	Serenoa repens	600 mg	19.59	49.97
498632	-06	-07	⚠	Schisandra Berry	Made w/Organic Herbs	Schisandra chinensis	590 mg	21.03	62.82
498635	-06	-07		Skullcap Herb	Made w/Organic Herbs	Scutellaria lateriflora	375 mg	21.84	64.06
498660	-06	-07	d	Slippery Elm Bark	Made w/Organic Herbs	Ulmus rubra	375 mg	17.22	51.58
498665	-06	-07		Spirulina	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Spirulina platensis	440 mg	12.86	42.93
498625	-06	-07	d	St. John's Wort Herb	Made w/Organic Herbs	Hypericum perforatum	415 mg	12.91	43.00
498670	-06	-07		Turmeric	Made w/Organic Herbs ★	Curcuma longa	540 mg	12.28	42.68
498695	-06	-07	⚠	Valerian Root	Made w/Organic Herbs	Valeriana officinalis	475 mg	17.16	52.00

Standardized Herbal Extract Capsules

Our Standardized Herbal Extract capsules are made with a blend of our own premium quality herbs, and contain a guaranteed amount of the active constituent. The term "standardized" in botanical extracts refers to delivering a consistent, measurable concentration of a recognized active constituent.

Item#	60s	500s	Safety	Description	mg/capsule	60s	500s
496470	-06	-07		Milk Thistle Seed Extract 80% silymarin	525 mg	11.42	51.09
				Ingredients: Milk Thistle Seed (Silybum marianum) Powdered Extract (80% silymarin), and maltodextrin.			
496530	-06	-07		Turmeric Extract 95% curcumin	470 mg	20.70	137.96
				Ingredients: Turmeric Root (Curcuma longa) Powdered Extract (95% curcumin) and Turmeric Root powder (Curcuma longa).			

Herbal Formula Capsules

Our encapsulated herbal formulas are made with a blend of our own premium quality herbs, and are formulated for specific needs, designed to promote general good health and well-being. Each herb complements the others in our formulas, and together they form a strong coalition to support the body's quest for health.

Item#	100s	500s	Safety	Description	mg/capsule	100s	500s
498810	-06	-07	d ⚠	Echinacea Boost	425 mg	17.88	51.60
				Our Echinacea Boost formula is a blend of organic herbs to help promote general good health and well-being, especially during the winter months. Ingredients: Organic echinacea purpurea herb, organic ginger root, organic astragalus root, organic echinacea angustifolia root, organic cayenne, organic olive leaf, organic lemon balm, and organic goldenseal root.			
498815	-06	-07	d ⚠	Detox	500 mg	16.55	42.50
				Detox is a specific blend of herbs to help provide a gentle way for the body to cleanse itself. Ingredients: Organic burdock root, organic dandelion root, pau d' arco bark, organic rhubarb root, organic sheep sorrel herb, organic goldenseal root, and cat's claw bark.			
498825	-06	-07	b c ⚠	Liver Cleanse	475 mg	18.80	53.96
				Our Liver Cleanse formula is formulated to help support healthy liver function and the cleansing process. Ingredients: Organic burdock root, organic milk thistle seed, barberry root, organic coriander seed, organic ginger root and organic bupleurum root.			
498835	-06	-07	b d ⚠	Male Support	475 mg	17.53	46.76
				Our Male Support formula is a blend of herbs designed to help promote vitality, strength and healthy function of the male reproductive system. Ingredients: Organic ashwagandha root, organic horny goat weed, organic maca root (gelatinized), organic tribulus fruit, organic ginkgo leaf and organic american ginseng root.			
498830	-06	-07	d f ⚠	Regularity	400 mg	12.85	42.35
				Our Regularity formula is a blend of herbs formulated to help support effective and gentle relief without the unpleasant after-effects. It's a 100% natural way to help support the body's regularity. Ingredients: organic rhubarb root, organic ginger root, organic fennel seed, cascara sagrada bark, organic raspberry leaf, organic cayenne, organic goldenseal root, barberry root, and lobelia leaf.			

This information has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This information is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Liquid Herbal Extracts

Our liquid herbal dietary supplements are designed to unearth the power of nature to help supercharge one's health and wellness!

Liquid Herbal Extracts are the most rapidly and efficiently absorbed of any preparation. An herb, once tinctured, will retain its medicinal properties longer than in most other preparations.

A Variety of Liquid Herbal Extracts Available:

- Herbal Extract Formulas
- Single Herbal Extracts
- Satori™ Vocal Rescue

New Look!



Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

NOTE: Many liquid herbal extracts are considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground & UPS Standard to Canada.

LIQUID HERBAL EXTRACTS

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, all of our herbal extracts are packaged in light-resistant, dark glass amber bottles. The 1 fl oz. sizes come with a traditional-style glass dropper and a tamper-evident lid. The 4 fl oz. sizes come with a pressure-sealed lid and taper-sealed poly liner. These elegant bottles are the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation.

Storage: When properly stored in our amber bottles in a cool, dark place, avoiding heat, sunlight and exposure to air, our liquid herbal extracts will last a minimum of five years.

Liquid Herbal Formula Extracts

Our herbal extract formulas are a blend of herbs formulated for specific needs, reflected in their names. Each herb complements the others in our formulas, and together they form a strong coalition to support the body's quest for health. Prices for 1-gallon sizes are available upon request.

Item #	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
471800	-02	-03	d	Blood Cleanser Our Blood Cleanser formula is a specific combination of herbs to help aid in the health and purification of the blood. <i>Ingredients: Organic red clover blossoms, organic burdock root, organic buckthorn bark, organic licorice root, organic goldenseal root, sarsaparilla root, chaparral leaf, oregon grape root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		13.06	37.08
471805	-02	-03	d	Circulation A blend of organic herbs designed to help promote and support a healthy circulatory system. <i>Ingredients: Organic goldenrod herb, organic linden flower and leaf, organic eleuthero root, organic ginkgo leaf, organic peppermint leaf, organic cinnamon, organic gentian root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic	11.60	27.22
471810	-02	-03	d	Echinacea Boost Our Echinacea Boost formula is a blend of organic herbs to help promote general good health and well-being, especially during the Winter months. <i>Ingredients: Organic echinacea purpurea herb, organic ginger root, organic astragalus root, organic olive leaf, organic echinacea angustifolia root, organic lemon balm leaf, organic goldenseal root, organic chili flakes, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic	11.94	36.01
471815	-02	-03	d	Detox This formula is a blend of healthful herbs that can help provide a gentle way for the body to cleanse itself. <i>Ingredients: Organic burdock root, organic dandelion root, pau d' arco bark, organic cat's claw bark, organic rhubarb root, organic sheep sorrel herb, organic goldenseal root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		12.47	30.98
471820	-02	-03	d	Kidney Support In addition to a healthy diet and drinking plenty of fluids, this herbal formula of organic herbs is designed to help support and nurture proper function of the kidneys and adrenals, and to promote general good health and well-being. <i>Ingredients: Organic juniper berries, organic marshmallow root, organic uva ursi leaf, organic couchgrass root, organic ginger root, organic buchu leaf, organic goldenseal root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic	13.22	30.40
471825	-02	-03	d f	Liver Cleanse The liver is an important organ that serves as the gateway for waste that the body accumulates through the environment, stress, and certain foods. We specifically designed this herbal blend to help support proper function of the liver. <i>Ingredients: Organic milk thistle, organic burdock root, barberry bark, organic fennel, organic ginger, organic goldenseal root, organic bupleurum root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	★	11.73	27.50
471827	-02	-03	b d	Male Support This formula is specifically designed for men's health. It's a blend of herbs to help promote vitality, energy, stamina, and strength, and also help support proper function of the male reproductive system. <i>Ingredients: Organic ashwagandha, organic horny goat weed, organic maca, organic tribulus, organic ginkgo leaf, organic American ginseng root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>	Organic ★	11.73	25.19
471826	-02	-03	d f	Regularity This blend of herbs is formulated to help support effective and gentle relief without the unpleasant after-effects. It's a 100% natural way to help support the body's regularity. <i>Ingredients: Organic rhubarb root, organic ginger root, organic fennel seed, cascara sagrada bark, organic raspberry leaf, organic cayenne, organic goldenseal root, barberry bark, lobelia leaf, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		12.48	32.55
471828	-02	-03	d	Relaxation A peaceful combination of soothing herbs, perfect at the end of a long day to help relax one's mind and body. <i>Ingredients: Organic valerian, organic hops flowers, organic skullcap, organic wood betony, kava kava, organic california poppy, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		13.56	30.82
471830	-02	-03	b d	Women's Life Change A formula designed to work in a gentle and natural way to help restore balance to the body. <i>Ingredients: Organic black cohosh root, organic chaste tree berry, organic licorice root, organic wild yam root, sarsaparilla root, organic American ginseng root, water, and organic alcohol (30%).</i>		12.70	28.30

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

Why Choose Starwest?

Certified Organic and Wildcrafted Varieties:

We make our liquid extracts and tinctures with premium quality organically grown or ethically wildcrafted herbs. Our Certified Organic varieties are all grown in compliance with the National Organic Program and Certified Organic by Quality Assurance International (QAI). We follow strict guidelines to ensure that all herbs ethically wildcrafted are free of environmental contaminants, and that rare and endangered species continue to survive in their natural habitat.

Quality Control: All of our herbs and botanicals used in our liquid herbal extracts and formulas are tested for a variety of specifications in our Quality Control Laboratory, including identity and purity,

along with a number of other additional tests. We are committed to stringent quality control inspection procedures, and our experienced technicians hand select only superior quality herbs and botanicals for extraction.

Extraction Process for Herbal Extracts:

We use a cold process method that extracts the maximum amount of vitamins, minerals and active constituents of the herb, and the certified organic alcohol base we use acts as an excellent preservative, maintaining the integrity of the herb. Our liquid herbal extracts have an herb strength of 1 to 1, which means 8 lbs. of dried herb are used to make 1 gallon of extract, with a standard 30% alcohol content.

Liquid Single Herbal Extracts

Prices for 1-gallon sizes are available upon request.

Item#	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
471017	-02	-03	b	Ashwagandha Root	Organic ★	Withania somnifera	10.04	20.88
471020	-02	-03		Astragalus Root	Organic	Astragalus membranaceus	9.64	19.99
471040	-02	-03	b	Black Cohosh Root	Organic	Cimicifuga racemosa	10.54	29.70
471050	-02	-03	d f	Black Walnut Hull	Organic	Juglans nigra	10.51	20.99
471110	-02	-03		Burdock Root	Organic ★	Arctium lappa	9.32	16.99
471115	-02	-03		Calendula Flower	Organic	Calendula officinalis	9.24	18.38
471120	-02	-03	b	California Poppy Herb	Organic	Eschscholzia californica	10.70	23.59
471128	-02	-03		Catnip Leaf	Organic	Nepeta cataria	11.32	28.88
471133	-02	-03	b d	Cat's Claw Bark	Wildcrafted	Uncaria tomentosa	9.11	18.37
471135	-02	-03	d	Cayenne Pepper	Organic ★	Capsicum annum	9.54	17.40
471145	-02	-03		Chamomile Flower	Organic	Matricaria recutita	9.32	17.38
471147	-02	-03	b d	Chaparral Leaf	Wildcrafted	Larrea tridentata	11.12	23.09
471150	-02	-03	d	Chaste Tree Berry	Organic	Vitex agnus castus	9.12	17.79
471180	-02	-03		Cramp Bark	Organic	Viburnum opulus	10.50	29.59
471200	-02	-03		Dandelion Root	Organic ★	Taraxacum officinale	9.26	18.34
471205	-02	-03	d	Devil's Claw Root	Organic	Harpagophytum zeyheri	11.28	24.64
471210	-02	-03	b d	Dong Quai Root	Organic	Angelica sinensis	12.13	26.19
471225	-02	-03		Echinacea Angustifolia Root	Organic	Echinacea angustifolia	13.37	33.34
471230	-02	-03		Echinacea Purpurea Root	Organic	Echinacea purpurea	10.69	27.48
471235	-02	-03		Echinacea Ang./Purpurea Blend	Organic ★	Echinacea angustifolia/purpurea	13.41	34.25
471240	-02	-03	d	Echinacea Ang./Goldenseal Blend	Organic	Echinacea ang./Hydrastis canadensis	20.92	66.54
471250	-02	-03		Elderberry	Organic ★	Sambucus nigra	9.89	18.90
471260	-02	-03		Eleuthero Root	Organic	Eleutherococcus senticosus	10.55	20.50
471270	-02	-03		Eyebright Herb	Organic	Euphrasia officinalis	9.50	22.60
471300	-02	-03		Ginger Root	Organic	Zingiber officinale	9.17	16.85
471305	-02	-03	d	Ginkgo Leaf	Organic	Ginkgo biloba	8.60	18.90
471335	-02	-03	d	Goldenseal Root	Organic	Hydrastis canadensis	29.86	98.31
471340	-02	-03		Gotu Kola Herb	Organic	Centella asiatica	11.01	26.41
471345	-02	-03		Gymnema Leaf	Organic	Gymnema sylvestre	10.60	20.95
471350	-02	-03		Hawthorn Berry	Organic ★	Crataegus monogyna	9.24	18.39
471360	-02	-03	d	Holy Basil Herb Rama	Organic	Ocimum tenuiflorum	10.90	22.10
471365	-02	-03		Hops Flower	Organic	Humulus lupulus	13.35	33.90
471370	-02	-03	b	Hyssop Herb	Organic	Hyssopus officinalis	9.94	27.12



Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

LIQUID HERBAL EXTRACTS

Item #	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
471380	-02	-03	b c d	Kava Kava Root	Wildcrafted ★	Piper methysticum	12.22	27.11
471405	-02	-03		Lemon Balm Leaf	Organic	Melissa officinalis	11.49	26.79
471410	-02	-03	b d	Licorice Root	Organic	Glycyrrhiza glabra	9.87	18.90
471415	-02	-03	b d	Lobelia Leaf	Organic	Lobelia inflata	9.89	20.50
471420	-02	-03		Maca Root	Organic	Lepidium meyenii	9.84	18.40
471435	-02	-03		Milk Thistle Seed	Organic ★	Silybum marianum	7.89	16.20
471455	-02	-03		Mullein Leaf	Organic	Verbascum thapsus	8.39	18.39
471465	-02	-03		Nettle Leaf	Organic	Urtica dioica	10.13	19.47
471470	-02	-03		Olive Leaf	Organic ★	Olea europaea	8.75	16.90
471475	-02	-03		Oregon Grape Root	Wildcrafted	Mahonia aquifolium	11.34	27.07
471480	-02	-03	b	Osha Root	Wildcrafted ★	Ligusticum porteri	17.35	52.85
471490	-02	-03		Passion Flower Herb	Organic ★	Passiflora incarnata	10.67	21.37
471495	-02	-03		Pau D'Arco Bark	Wildcrafted ★	Tabebuia avellanedae	7.80	15.80
471545	-02	-03		Red Clover Blossom	Organic	Trifolium pratense	11.14	25.60
471570	-02	-03		Rhodiola Root	Organic	Rhodiola rosea	16.53	50.04
471580	-02	-03		Sarsaparilla Root	Wildcrafted	Smilax medica	11.02	24.70
471590	-02	-03		Saw Palmetto Berry	Organic	Serenoa repens	12.13	29.75
471595	-02	-03		Schisandra Berry	Organic	Schisandra chinensis	13.74	31.38
471602	-02	-03		Shatavari Root	Organic	Asparagus racemosus	9.91	20.50
471600	-02	-03		Skullcap Herb	Organic	Scutellaria lateriflora	13.48	31.38
471640	-02	-03	d	St. John's Wort Herb	Organic ★	Hypericum perforatum	10.10	19.50
471650	-02	-03		Uva Ursi Leaf	Organic	Arctostaphylos uva ursi	11.40	30.39
471660	-02	-03		Valerian Root	Organic ★	Valeriana officinalis	9.91	20.49
471690	-02	-03		Wild Yam Root	Organic	Dioscorea villosa	14.56	38.40
471700	-02	-03	b c d	Wormwood Herb	Organic	Artemisia absinthium	10.42	20.48
471710	-02	-03	d	Yarrow Flower	Organic	Achillea millefolium	10.85	22.56

Satori™ Vocal Rescue

Formulated as a refreshing liquid, Satori™ Vocal Rescue provides a positive response to the effects of pollution, dryness, smoke and simple over-use.

Packaging: Attractively packaged in a 1 fl oz. clear glass bottle with a convenient spray top and beautiful gold lid.

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
402500-01	Satori™ Vocal Rescue	★	1 fl oz	each	7.90	13.17 ea.
	<i>Ingredients: Distilled water, vegetable glycerine, organic alcohol, organic spearmint leaf, organic echinacea purpurea root, osha root, organic stevia leaf, organic safflower, organic honeysuckle flowers, and peppermint oil. (450 sprays)</i>					
402505	Satori™ Vocal Rescue Display		4.5" x 6"	12 bottles /display	103.77	13.17 ea.

We Have A
New Website!

SHOP NOW:



★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Culinary Flavors and Flavor Extracts

*Your customers can make
their next meal a flavor
adventure!*

Whether they're a professional chef, hardcore foodie, or just have a touch of culinary curiosity, a world of adventure awaits on the tip of their tongue.

Our Culinary Flavors and Flavor Extracts can add the complexities and nuances of fresh flavor to any recipe. They are truly a kitchen necessity and can be used in an ever-expanding host of delicious possibilities!

NOTE: Many flavor extracts are considered flammable for shipping purposes & can only be shipped via UPS Ground & UPS Standard to Canada.

Culinary Flavors

Our Alcohol-Free Flavors are perfect for those who want the delicious taste without any of the alcohol. Flavors can be substituted in equal parts in place of flavor extracts in most recipes.

Directions: SHAKE WELL BEFORE USE.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our 4 fl oz Flavors are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.*

Storage: Storage instructions are provided on the labels, and when stored properly they have a minimum 2 year shelf life.

Item#	Description	Features	4 fl oz
470200-03	Anise	<i>Organic</i>	9.73
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Anise Oil (Illicium verum).</i>		
470205-03	Cinnamon	<i>Organic</i>	9.08
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Cassia Oil (Cinnamomum cassia).</i>		
470210-03	Lemon	<i>Organic</i>	8.35
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Lemon Oil (Citrus limonum).</i>		
470215-03	Orange	<i>Organic</i>	8.42
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Orange Oil (Citrus sinensis).</i>		
470220-03	Peppermint	<i>Organic</i>	8.22
	<i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined and Organic Peppermint Oil (Mentha piperita).</i>		

Ashwagandha Vanilla Hot Chocolate

Ingredients

- 1 cup milk
- 1 Tbsp cocoa powder (pg. 12)
- 1/4 tsp vanilla extract (pg. 65)
- 1 tsp ashwagandha powder (pg. 8)
- maple syrup granules to taste (pg. 16)

Directions

1. Combine ingredients in a saucepan
2. Whisk on low until combined and warmed
3. Pour into mug and top with whipped cream or marshmallows



Culinary Flavor Extracts

Flavor Extracts are made by mixing a concentrated natural flavor with alcohol. Most of the alcohol burns off or evaporates during cooking or baking, leaving behind the desired, concentrated natural flavor.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our 4 fl oz Flavor Extracts are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. Our 1 gallon sizes are packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.*

Storage: Each flavor extract's specific storage instructions are provided on the labels, and when stored properly they have a minimum 4 year shelf life.

Item #	1 fl oz	1 Gal	Description	Features	4 fl oz	1 gal
470105	-03	-07	Almond		8.36	87.64
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Alcohol, and Natural Benzaldehyde (a component of bitter almond oil).</i>			
470142	-03	-07	Almond	<i>Organic</i>	9.42	99.78
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Organic Alcohol, and Natural Benzaldehyde (a component of bitter almond oil).</i>			
470110	-03	-07	Anise		7.79	70.26
			<i>Ingredients: Grain Alcohol and Oil of Anise.</i>			
470113	-03	-07	Cinnamon		8.25	76.89
			<i>Ingredients: Alcohol, Water, Glycerin, Natural Cinnamon Oil.</i>			
470115	-03	-07	Lemon		8.00	75.15
			<i>Ingredients: Alcohol, Water, and Natural Flavor.</i>			
470150	-03	-07	Lemon	<i>Organic</i>	9.06	96.94
			<i>Ingredients: Organic Alcohol, Water and Organic Lemon Oil.</i>			
470117	-03	-07	Maple		8.38	87.52
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Alcohol, Maple Concentrate, and Caramel Coloring.</i>			
470153	-03	-07	Maple	<i>Organic</i>	9.76	107.07
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Organic Alcohol, Organic Maple Concentrate, and Organic Caramel Coloring.</i>			
470120	-03	-07	Orange		7.69	75.65
			<i>Ingredients: Grain Alcohol, Water, and Orange Oil.</i>			
470155	-03	-07	Orange	<i>Organic</i>	9.24	97.01
			<i>Ingredients: Organic Alcohol, Water, and Organic Orange Oil.</i>			
470125	-03	-07	Peppermint		8.02	83.28
			<i>Ingredients: Ethyl Alcohol, Water, and Oil of Peppermint.</i>			
470135	-03	-07	Vanilla		17.75	261.07
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Alcohol, and Vanilla Beans.</i>			
470130	-03	-07	Vanilla	<i>Organic</i>	18.77	251.00
			<i>Ingredients: Water, Organic Alcohol, and Organic Madagascar Vanilla Beans.</i>			



Scan the QR code to shop our new website!



Essential Oils and Aromatherapy

Essential oils harness the power of aromatherapy for overall wellness and transformation.

Our Essential Oils can become an essential part of your customer's self-care routine! They've been used for thousands of years as a natural alternative for enhancing holistic health and emotional well-being.

Our 100% pure essential oils are extracted from the root, bark, wood, seed, fruit, leaf, or flower of a freshly harvested plant. We source only the highest quality oils from trusted and high-integrity suppliers and distillers from around the world. Many of our oils are steam-distilled or cold-pressed, therefore retaining the essential odor, aroma, taste, medicinal, and therapeutic properties of the plant.

Selection of Essential Oils and Aromatherapy Products:

- Certified Organic & Conventional Oils
- Synergistic Essential Oil Blends
- Handcrafted Oak Displays
- Touch-Ons
- Flower Waters
- Diffusers



New Look!

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

NOTE: Many essential oils + displays, aromatherapy blends and touch-ons, are considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground and UPS Standard to Canada.



Essential Oils – Certified Organic and Conventional

Prices for larger quantities are available upon request.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our essential oils are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles. Available in a variety of sizes, our 1/3 fl oz and 1 2/3 fl oz sizes are fitted with a dropper insert that allows a small amount of product to be dispensed, with a tamper-evident child-resistant lid. Our 4 fl oz and 16 fl oz sizes come with a pressure sealed lid with a taper seal poly liner. These elegant bottles are the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids like essential oils, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. The 1 gallon sizes are packaged in metal containers with a swing handle on top.

Storage: Best stored away from light and heat. If stored properly, essential oils will maintain their maximum beneficial properties for many years, with a minimum 5 year shelf life.

Note about item #s: Above the size columns, the number in blue is the suffix of the Item# indicating the size. For example: 445001-01 is the item number for the 1/3 fl oz size; 445001-03 is the item number for the 4 fl oz size, etc.

Item #	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	-0A 1/6 fl oz	-01 1/3 fl oz	-02 1 2/3 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
445001		Allspice Berry		Pimenta officinalis	Jamaica		10.09		86.46		
445005	b c	Anise Star		Illicium verum	China		4.11		18.53	45.73	
442005	b c	Anise Star	Organic	Illicium verum	China		5.31		35.34	98.14	
445008		Basil, Sweet		Ocimum basilicum	Austria		5.10		30.54		493.72
442008		Basil, Sweet	Organic	Ocimum basilicum	India		9.73		83.64		
445013	d	Benzoin, Resin Absolute		Styrax benzoin	Indonesia		7.22		50.31	161.07	
445015	d	Bergamot	★	Citrus bergamia	Italy		6.57		50.79	153.64	821.57
442015	d	Bergamot	Organic ★	Citrus bergamia	Italy		10.05		88.63	287.09	
445018		Black Pepper		Piper nigrum	India		4.89		31.94	92.15	
445020	d	Cajeput		Melaleuca cajuputi	Vietnam		4.50		23.32	61.99	
445025	d	Camphor, White		Cinnamomum camphora	Taiwan		4.00		17.49	41.80	277.80
445026		Cardamom		Elettaria cardamomum	Guatemala	13.39	22.46		221.29	686.20	
445028	b c d	Carrot Seed		Daucus carota	India		6.53		49.15	129.11	
445045	b c	Cassia		Cinnamomum cassia	China		4.64		22.70	66.20	398.80
442045	b c	Cassia	Organic	Cinnamomum cassia	Vietnam		7.08		49.55	148.05	
445030	b c d	Cedarleaf		Thuja occidentalis	Canada		7.81		61.67	161.68	880.80
445033	d	Cedarwood, Atlas		Cedrus atlantica	Morocco		3.62		14.90	36.04	248.58
445035	b c d	Cedarwood, Virginiana		Juniperus virginiana	United States		4.08		19.72	46.76	295.91
445038	d	Chamomile (Blue), German		Chamomilla recutita	Egypt	7.64	13.59		128.33	496.94	
445040	d	Chamomile, Moroccan		Ormenis multicaulis	Morocco	23.24	45.32				
445039	d	Chamomile, Roman		Anthemis nobilis	Eastern Europe	10.20	18.63	84.70	183.82		
445044	d	Cinnamon Leaf		Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Sri Lanka		3.95		16.34	41.96	241.66
442044	d	Cinnamon Leaf	Organic	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Sri Lanka		4.50		23.29	149.62	373.96
445050	d	Citronella		Cymbopogon winterianus	Indonesia		3.83		18.46	43.32	283.40
442050	d	Citronella	Organic	Cymbopogon winterianus	India		4.13		21.10	42.80	
445055	d	Clary Sage		Salvia sclarea	France		7.45		61.29	218.10	
445060		Clove Bud	★	Eugenia caryophyllata	Indonesia		3.79		20.23	56.58	360.14
442060		Clove Bud	Organic ★	Eugenia caryophyllata	Madagascar		7.16		55.60	177.18	
445062		Coriander Seed		Coriandrum sativum	Russia		5.23		32.63	88.47	
445064	b c d	Cypress		Cupressus sempervirens	Spain		4.32		23.47	61.22	327.45
445071	d	Eucalyptus, Citriodora		Eucalyptus citriodora	Brazil		3.40		15.83	40.32	
442071	d	Eucalyptus, Citriodora	Organic	Eucalyptus citriodora	Brazil		4.22		22.42	45.82	
445070	b c d	Eucalyptus, Globulus	★	Eucalyptus globulus	China		3.10	6.23	12.44	27.01	201.03
442070	b c d	Eucalyptus, Globulus	Organic ★	Eucalyptus globulus	India		4.09		19.29	53.30	339.97
445072	b c	Fennel, Sweet		Foeniculum vulgare	Austria		7.65		24.15	68.35	
445073	d	Fir Needle		Abies sibirica	Russia		4.50		25.31	62.76	377.24
445074	d	Frankincense	★	Boswellia serrata	India		4.25		25.15	65.79	460.97
445079	d	Geranium		Pelargonium graveolens	Egypt		6.00		42.92	131.03	

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

ESSENTIAL OILS & AROMATHERAPY

Item #	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	-0A 1/6 fl oz	-01 1/3 fl oz	-02 1 2/3 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
442079	d	Geranium	Organic ★	Pelargonium graveolens	Egypt		8.50		72.94	251.09	
445081		Ginger		Zingiber officinales	China		5.37		35.16	100.04	574.86
442081		Ginger	Organic	Zingiber officinales	Sri Lanka		9.97		79.65	290.81	
445080	d	Grapefruit		Citrus paradisi	United States		3.94		17.32	45.83	296.53
442080	d	Grapefruit	Organic	Citrus paradisi	South Africa		9.23		78.06	241.92	
442082	d	Helichrysum (Immortelle)	Organic	Helichrysum italicum	Croatia	17.32	32.49	156.67	305.85		
445084	d	Jasmine Absolute		Jasminum grandiflorum	Egypt	31.48	60.59	259.00	638.10		
445085	d	Juniper Berry		Juniperus communis	Croatia		6.03		44.02	115.15	
442085	d	Juniper Berry	Organic	Juniperus communis	Bulgaria		14.06		133.99		
445089	d	Lavandin		Lavandula hybrida	France		4.46		24.91	60.86	
445090		Lavender	★	Lavandula angustifolia	Hungary		5.20	14.74	32.85	98.53	550.96
442090		Lavender	Organic ★	Lavandula angustifolia	Bulgaria		6.07		42.81	120.72	660.37
445095	b c d	Lemon		Citrus limon	United States		3.60		17.73	42.80	303.60
442095	b c d	Lemon	Organic ★	Citrus limonum	United States		4.31		21.25	61.52	370.44
445100	b c	Lemongrass		Cymbopogon flexuosus	India		3.57		16.13	33.79	
442100	b c	Lemongrass	Organic	Cymbopogon flexuosus	India		4.31		20.99	51.88	325.27
445105	d	Lime		Citrus aurantifolia	Mexico		3.96		20.45	49.11	316.34
442105	d	Lime	Organic	Citrus aurantifolia	Mexico		6.39		47.28	146.69	
445104	d	Litsea Cubeba		Litsea cubeba	China		4.65		25.65		
445106	d	Mandarin		Citrus reticulata	Argentina		4.05		19.52	45.56	
442106	d	Mandarin	Organic	Citrus reticulata	South Africa		8.74		67.15	207.25	
445108		Marjoram, Sweet		Origanum majorana	Egypt		5.94		37.23	114.57	
445107	d	Marjoram, Wild		Thymus mastichina	Spain		7.82		59.42		
445110	b c d	Myrrh		Commiphora species	Somalia		19.08		180.35	526.35	
445112	d	Neroli (Orange Blossom)		Citrus aurantium	Morocco	32.88	63.14	302.54			
445115		Nutmeg		Myristica fragrans	Indonesia		5.78		41.15	103.62	
445119		Orange, Bitter		Citrus aurantium	Brazil		5.72		35.36	100.87	612.97
445120		Orange, Sweet	★	Citrus sinensis	United States		3.30		10.79	16.98	111.33
442120		Orange, Sweet	Organic ★	Citrus sinensis	United States		3.45		13.05	25.87	160.97
445122	b c	Oregano	★	Thymus capitatus	Hungary		5.60		33.50	112.93	633.86
442122	b c	Oregano	Organic	Thymus capitatus	Hungary		6.79		50.61	149.99	
445124	d	Palmarosa		Cymbopogon martini	India		4.98		27.25	88.74	
445125	d	Patchouli	★	Pogostemon cablin	Indonesia		5.61		37.17	111.82	637.11
442125	d	Patchouli	Organic	Pogostemon cablin	India		7.19		55.58	175.89	
445135	b d	Peppermint	★	Mentha piperita	India		4.42	8.80	19.65	57.22	360.20
442135	b d	Peppermint	Organic ★	Mentha piperita	India		5.11		32.42	92.26	525.54
445137	d	Petitgrain		Citrus aurantium	Paraguay		5.87		39.38	113.86	
445140	d	Pine Needle		Pinus sylvestris	Hungary		4.54		22.95	70.82	421.18
442140	d	Pine Needle	Organic	Pinus sylvestris	Bulgaria		5.09		38.46	115.50	
445141	d	Rose Absolute		Rosa centifolia	France	20.01	38.88	181.75	395.46	1584.19	
445150		Rosemary	★	Rosmarinus officinalis	Spain		4.15		24.14	72.05	413.33
442150		Rosemary	Organic ★	Rosmarinus officinalis	Tunisia		4.80		31.47	87.20	576.80
445160	b c d	Sage		Salvia officinalis	Albania		4.77		28.19	70.75	420.95
442160	b c d	Sage	Organic	Salvia officinalis	Austria		5.57		34.88	109.52	
445165	d	Sandalwood		Santalum album	India	26.78	51.06	249.14	520.75	2,116.33	
445175		Spearmint		Mentha spicata	United States		4.55		28.75	90.09	528.97
442175		Spearmint	Organic	Mentha spicata	India		5.05		31.05	82.29	
445180	d	Spruce		Picea glauca	Canada		12.20		120.24	328.65	
445185	d	Tangerine		Citrus reticulata	United States		3.68		16.94	38.16	
442185	d	Tangerine	Organic	Citrus reticulata	Argentina		10.32		90.83	297.21	

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item #	Safety	Description	Features	Botanical Name	Origin	-0A 1/6 fl oz	-01 1/3 fl oz	-02 1 2/3 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
445190	d	Tea Tree	★	Melaleuca alternifolia	Australia		4.20	10.25	22.42	57.20	349.73
442190	d	Tea Tree	Organic ★	Melaleuca alternifolia	South Africa		4.84		29.85	83.81	
445194		Thyme, Red		Thymus vulgaris	Spain		7.59		58.71	151.35	
442194		Thyme, Red	Organic	Thymus vulgaris	Spain		9.84		88.01		
445195		Thyme, Sweet White		Thymus vulgaris	Hungary		10.45		93.07	312.15	
445197		Vanilla Oleoresin		Vanilla planifolia	United States		19.39		186.99	569.10	
445200	d	Vetiver		Chrysopogon vetiveria	Indonesia		11.87		106.88	297.40	
445205	d	Wintergreen		Gaultheria procumbens	China				27.70	76.90	445.86
442205	d	Wintergreen	Organic	Gaultheria procumbens	India				57.97	183.70	
445109	b c d	Wormwood		Artemisia absinthium	United States		7.45		55.85	170.44	
445210	d	Ylang Ylang, 3rd	★	Cananga odorata	Comoros		6.58		44.47	151.25	831.88
442210	d	Ylang Ylang, 3rd	Organic	Cananga odorata	Madagascar	4.24	6.84		49.10	150.50	

Essential Oil Uses

Aromatherapy and Aromatic Inhalation:

Oils are easily diffused into the air, and diffusers provide the perfect way to practice aromatherapy. Essential oils, when diffused, help create greater spiritual, physical, and emotional harmony with therapeutic benefits. See our assortment of diffusers on page 73.

Body and Skin Care products: A therapeutic, fragrant ingredient in personal body and skin

care products when added to vegetable/ carrier oils, massage oils, lotions, and baths. See our massage oil on page 78 and our carrier oils on pages 82-86.

Synergistic Blends: Commonly blended to create a synergistic therapy, often amplifying the beneficial properties of the oils. See Starwest Aromatherapy Blends & Touch-Ons on page 71.



Essential Oil Displays

Beautifully handcrafted oak display racks contain 12 varieties of the best-selling and most widely used essential oils.* Each display rack includes 4 oils for stock and 1 free tester bottle. Displays interlock, are available separately, or in suggested combinations. Or, you can also build your own display of Starwest Conventional Essential Oils with the oils of your choice.

Display is FREE when you purchase a Starwest Organic or Conventional Essential Oil Display Package! PLUS you will Save 10% on the Oils!

Item#	Description	Whsl
442505	Starwest Organic Essential Oil Header Display Includes the 12 best-selling and most widely used organic oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Bergamot, Clove Bud, Eucalyptus Globulus, Geranium, Lavender, Lemon, Orange Sweet, Oregano, Peppermint, Rosemary, Tea Tree, and Ylang Ylang 3rd. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 9"H.	\$321.06
442510	Starwest Organic Essential Oil Add-On Display #1 Includes the next 12 best-selling and most widely used organic oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Basil, Cassia, Citronella, Ginger, Grapefruit, Eucalyptus Citriodora, Lemongrass, Patchouli, Pine Needle, Sage, Spearmint, and Tangerine. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 5"H.	\$352.62
442515	Starwest Organic Essential Oil Small Combination Display Includes 24 of the best selling 1/3 fl oz organic oils (96 total), plus 1 tester of each. Small Combination Display includes the following: Header Display (442505) and Add-On Display #1 (442510). Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 14"H	\$596.60
445505	Starwest Essential Oil Header Display Includes the 12 best-selling and most widely used conventional oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Bergamot, Clove Bud, Eucalyptus Globulus, Frankincense, Lavender, Lemon, Orange Sweet, Patchouli, Peppermint, Rosemary, Tea Tree, and Ylang Ylang 3rd. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 9"H.	\$252.18
445510	Starwest Essential Oil Add-On Display #1 Includes the next 12 best-selling conventional oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Cedarwood Virginiana, Cassia, Citronella, Clary Sage, Cypress, Geranium, Grapefruit, Lemongrass, Myrrh, Oregano, Pine Needle, and Tangerine. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 5"H.	\$318.49
445512	Starwest Essential Oil Add-On Display #2 Includes the next 12 best-selling conventional oils - 4 of each 1/3 fl oz oil (48 total), plus 1 tester of each: Anise Star, Basil, Benzoin Resin Absolute, Eucalyptus Citriodora, Cinnamon Leaf, Ginger, Juniper Berry, Lime, Mandarin, Sage, Spearmint, and Thyme Sweet White. Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 5"H.	\$323.00
445515	Starwest Essential Oil Small Combination Display Includes 24 of the best selling 1/3 fl oz conventional oils (96 total), plus 1 tester of each. Small Combination Display includes the following: Header Display (445505) and Add-On Display #1 (445510). Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 14"H	\$488.40
445520	Starwest Essential Oil Large Combination Display Includes 36 of the best selling 1/3 fl oz conventional oils (144 total), plus 1 tester of each. Large Combination Display includes the following: Header Display (445505), Add-On Display #1 (445510) and Add-On Display #2 (445512). Size: 16"W x 5.25"D x 19"H	\$742.00
445524	Starwest Essential Oil Custom Header Display For Conventional oils only. FREE for you to fill yourself with the conventional oils of your choice. Purchase any 48 conventional oils of your choice at our regular prices and receive the FREE Header Display. Tester oils not included.	n/a
445525	Starwest Essential Oil Custom Add-On Display For Conventional oils only. FREE for you to fill yourself with the conventional oils of your choice. Purchase any 48 conventional oils of your choice at our regular prices and receive this interlocking FREE Add-On Display. Tester oils not included.	n/a

* No substitutions or changes in displays.



Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112



Aromatherapy Essential Oil Blends

Our aromatherapy essential oil blends are made with 100% pure essential oils. When combining certain essential oils in a way that amplifies their power, the result is a synergistic therapeutic blend. Larger sizes are available upon request.

Packaging: To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our essential oil blends are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles. The 1/3 fl oz sizes are fitted with a dropper insert that allows a small amount of product to be dispensed, with a tamper-evident child-resistant lid. Our 4 fl oz sizes come with a pressure sealed lid with a taper seal poly liner. These elegant bottles are the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids like essential oils, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation.

Storage: Best stored away from light and heat. If stored properly, essential oil blends will maintain their maximum beneficial properties for many years, with a minimum 5 year shelf life.

Item#	1 fl oz	4 fl oz	Safety	Description	Features	1 fl oz	4 fl oz
444005	-01	-03		BodyCalm™ Harmonizing	★	7.93	51.80
				A regulating and harmonizing therapeutic blend designed to help calm the mind and body and help ease stress. <i>Ingredients: Lavender Flower, Geranium, and Clary Sage essential oils.</i>			
444010	-01	-03	b c	BreatheFree™ Refreshing	★	7.31	45.49
				A refreshing, therapeutic blend created to help open, soothe, and nurture the sinuses. <i>Ingredients: Eucalyptus Globulus, Lavender Flower, Spruce, White Camphor, and Cedarwood Virginiana essential oils.</i>			
444020	-01	-03	b c d	NewSelf™ Stimulating		10.35	77.70
				A revitalizing and uplifting blend designed to help stimulate the body. <i>Ingredients: Lemon, Geranium, Grapefruit, Juniper Berry, Helichrysum (Immortelle), and Rose essential oils.</i>			
444025	-01	-03	b c	Radiance™ Warming		5.24	26.17
				This blend provides a stimulating, warm and welcoming scent and is great for warming the body. <i>Ingredients: Sweet Orange, Clove Bud, Nutmeg, and Cassia essential oils.</i>			
444030	-01	-03	b c d	Revitalize™ Exhilarating		5.50	27.90
				An uplifting and exhilarating blend designed to invigorate and help boost mental energy. <i>Ingredients: Lemon, Rosemary, Peppermint, and Sweet Basil essential oils.</i>			
444035	-01	-03		Serenity™ Relaxing		7.51	50.92
				A calming and relaxing therapeutic blend to help provide a soothing and comforting effect. <i>Ingredients: Sweet Orange, Lavender Flower, Wild Marjoram, and German Chamomile essential oils.</i>			

Aromatherapy “Touch-Ons”

Instant aromatherapy – Our Starwest essential oils in a vegetable glycerin and organic alcohol base. Rub on pressure points or pulse points of forehead, temple, or wrists. See Safety Guidelines on page 111 for general safety precautions and warnings on all aromatherapy touch-on product labels.

Packaging: Comes in a small .3 fl oz. (9 ml.) clear glass vial with a roller-ball “Touch-On” applicator and beautiful gold lid. Our unique touch-on applicator eliminates spills and awkward droppers, and the roller ball ensures smooth application.

Item#	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
443005-01	BodyCalm		.3 fl oz	each	7.94	13.24
443015-01	BreatheFree	★	.3 fl oz	each	7.94	13.24
443080-01	Chamomile, Roman		.3 fl oz	each	17.95	29.92
443030-01	Helichrysum **		.3 fl oz	each	8.71	14.51
443040-01	Jasmine		.3 fl oz	each	9.20	15.33
443045-01	Lavender **	★	.3 fl oz	each	7.93	13.21
443050-01	Neroli		.3 fl oz	each	12.44	20.73
443055-01	NewSelf		.3 fl oz	each	7.94	13.23
443065-01	Revitalize		.3 fl oz	each	7.94	13.23
443070-01	Rose		.3 fl oz	each	8.72	14.54
443075-01	Sandalwood	★	.3 fl oz	each	11.98	19.97
443085-01	Serenity		.3 fl oz	each	7.95	13.24
443095-01	Ylang Ylang **		.3 fl oz	each	8.76	14.61

** Uses organic essential oil in the ingredients.

Flower Waters

Starwest Flower Waters are lovely fragrances, naturally made with 100% pure essential oils and distilled water. They contain the essence of the plant in every drop, just like essential oils, but in a milder form. Flower Waters are great to naturally freshen the air instead of using aerosols, which can be harmful to the environment.

Packaging: The 4 fl oz sizes are packaged in alluring blue cobalt bottles with accompanying mist sprayer, and the 16 fl oz sizes are packaged in an elegant amber bottle with a pressure sealed lid. The dark cobalt and amber glass helps prevent light degradation, and protects light-sensitive liquids. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. When stored properly, Starwest Flower Waters will maintain a minimum 2 year shelf life.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!



New Look!

Item#	4 fl oz	16 fl oz	1 gal	Description	Features	4 fl oz	16 fl oz	1 gal
450005	-03	-05	-07	Chamomile, Roman		4.42	16.97	55.98
				Chamomile is known for its soothing and calming abilities, while imparting a bright, crisp, fruity and floral aroma. It is wonderful to use as a general spray any time of the day, or you can spray it on your pillow or in the air before you sleep. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Roman Chamomile (Anthemis nobilis).</i>				
450010	-03	-05	-07	Jasmine		5.14	16.93	
				Jasmine has a warm, rich, and elegant floral scent that is great for linens, hair and skin. Perfect as a body spray or for spraying throughout your house, or to add to body and skin care products. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Jasmine (Jasminum grandiflorum).</i>				
450015	-03	-05	-07	Lavender	★	4.73	16.84	59.08
				Lavender is known for its herbaceous, sweet, floral aroma imparting a clean and soothing fragrance. Perfect as a body spray or for spraying throughout your house, or to add to body and skin care products. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Lavender (Lavandula angustifolia).</i>				
450020	-03	-05	-07	Orange Blossom		4.73	16.91	59.34
				Orange Blossom has an uplifting, light, sweet, floral scent with a hint of citrus. It is wonderful to use as a general spray any time of the day, or you can spray it on your pillow or in the air before you sleep. It is suitable for food use and makes a delightful addition to desserts, beverages, and candies. It can also be added to body and skin care products. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Orange Blossom, Neroli (Citrus aurantium). Pure food grade.</i>				
450025	-03	-05	-07	Rose	★	4.73	16.87	59.05
				Rose has a sweet, rich, floral and uplifting aroma, and makes a practical and suitable body splash, deodorant, and room freshener. It is a wonderful toner for all skin types and can be added to body and skin care products. It is suitable for food use and makes a delightful addition to desserts, beverages, and candies. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Rose Absolute (Rosa centifolia). Pure food grade.</i>				
450030	-03	-05	-07	Ylang Ylang		4.70	16.51	59.45
				With a sweet and intoxicating scent, Ylang Ylang is considered a calming and emotionally uplifting floral spray. It makes a unique base for aromatherapy blends for bedtime. In skin care it is prized for its balancing toner effects for skin. <i>Ingredients: Pure Distilled Water & Essential Oil of Ylang Ylang, 3rd (Cananga odorata).</i>				

Aromatherapy Accessories

Diffusers provide a number of ways for one to practice aromatherapy – something for everyone! You can use any of our essential oils (pages 67-69), or synergistic blends (page 71) with the diffusers. Enjoy and relax!

Natural Soapstone Diffuser

Item#	Description	Size	Photo	Unit	Whsl	Retail
266425	Soapstone Diffuser Lamp, Carved Sun This diffuser is beautifully handcrafted and carved with a unique design from natural soapstone, a durable steatite stone, and the talc in the soapstone makes it soft and smooth to the touch. Simply add a few drops of essential oil or scented water to the bowl resting on top and light the tea light candle (tea light candle not included). See page XX for tea light candles. CAUTION: The entire diffuser can get hot when in use and may take a while to cool down. Do not move a lit candle diffuser. Note that color may vary.	2.5" W x 3.5" H	A	each	5.25	8.75

Electric Aromatherapy Diffusers

Instructions are included with diffusers. Please follow the manufacturer's instructions and be mindful of the amount of essential oil when used around children.

Item#	Description	Size	Photo	Unit	Whsl	Retail
266200	Tulip Aroma Diffuser for Car and Travel, white This special tulip shaped diffuser uses a light warming unit to gently emit essential oils throughout a small area or your car. Just add a few drops of essential oils to the pad and plug it into a USB port or 12V plug, no water required. It's the perfect size for travel. 3 refill pads included.	1.5" W x 4.75" L	B	each	10.85	18.08
266201	Refill Pads for Tulip Aroma Diffuser, round, 10 pack (for #266200)			each	3.95	6.58
266205	Ultrasonic Cool Mist Humidifier and Diffuser This quiet humidifier has mood-enhancing LED rotating ambiance lights (7 colors) or you can set it on one color. Each color has two brightness options, so you can choose the perfect light to assist with your mood. Tank capacity is 300 ml. You fill the tank with water and add a few drops of essential oil to the tank. You can set the timer for 1 hour, 3 hours or 6 hours. Effectively emits aroma approximately 430 square feet and humidification for 260 square feet. A/C adapter 100-240V.	7" D x 3.5" H	C	each	28.85	48.08
266215	Aroma Mist Diffuser This quiet diffuser has mood-enhancing LED rotating ambiance lights (7 colors) or you can set it on one color. Each color has two brightness options, so you can choose the perfect light to assist with your mood. Tank capacity is 400 ml. You fill the tank with water and add a few drops of essential oil to the tank. You can set the timer for 1 hour, 3 hours or 6 hours. Effectively emits aroma approximately 430 square feet. A/C adapter 100-240V.	6.5" D x 6.5" H	D	each	29.65	49.42



A



B



C



D

Organic Lavender Dryer Bags

*Bring Home the
Scent of Lavender!*

Our sachets are made with our premium quality Organic Extra Grade Lavender Flowers, giving these sachets a sweet floral aroma while imparting a clean and soothing fragrance.

Toss one bag in the dryer with your clothes and linens and create a gentle, soothing and relaxing Lavender scent. Each bag can be used up to ten times in the dryer, then sprinkle onto your carpet before vacuuming for a natural fresh air scent. They can also be used as natural deodorizers by tucking one bag into your pillow, shoes, drawers, or handbags to keep them smelling fresh!

Lavender

All grades of our Lavender are very fragrant with distinct flavors that become more subtle when used in an infusion such as a tea. All are perfectly suitable for culinary use, crafts, soap, oils, lotions, and shampoos.

Extra grade lavender has a slightly bitter, floral, grassy flavor enhanced by the aroma. The flowers have a little more green or blue-grey color compared to Select and Super, and also contains slightly more stems and leaves. This makes it a cost-effective alternative in culinary preparations and crafts that do not rely on visual presentation. Perfect for use in sachets and tinted containers.

Super grade lavender has a citrus-like taste, hints of sweetness and rosemary, and a stronger floral flavor. It is brighter and subtly peppery when raw. The color is rich and vibrant and contains the least amount of stems and leaves. With the abundance of flowers and buds, Super grade lavender is perfect for loose teas (especially if you intend to make a tea with only lavender, not as a blend) and in any application that calls for open or clear containers, such as potpourri, where the colors are sure to be prominent.

See all of our Lavender varieties on page 16.

Organic Lavender Dryer Bags

Packaging: The 4 pack is packaged in a plastic clam shell box, and the 24 pack is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable closure, protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture. Each individual sachet weighs approximately .25 oz (7g) each, and approximate size of dryer bag is 3.5" W x 5" H.

Our sachet bag paper is manufactured from a specially selected blend of manila hemp fiber derived from the leaf stalks of the abacá plant, cellulose, and thermoplastic fibers, making it strong and durable. The paper is free of dyes, adhesive, and glue, and is oxygen-bleached (no chlorine used), therefore eliminating dioxins. It is Non-GMO and free of allergens and epichlorohydrin.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders. Please be patient as we work through this transition period to release our new packaging and limit waste. We hope you love the new designs as much as we do!

Item#	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
430115	Lavender Dryer Bags	Organic ★	4 pack	each	3.94	6.56
430120	Lavender Dryer Bags	Organic ★	24 pack	each	12.69	.88/bag

Scan the QR code to
shop Organic Lavender
Dryer Bags:



★ Best Seller

Body Care

We nourish and nurture one's body from the inside out!

Our clean and luxurious body and skincare products are perfect for a variety of skin and hair care recipes to enhance one's own natural beauty. Used by themselves or blended together, natural oils coupled with herbs or fragrances provide fabulous opportunities for creating supple and healthy body care products.

Selection of Body Care Products:

- Skin Care Oils
- Infused Herbal Oils
- Topical Butters
- Herbal Bath Blends
- Massage Oil
- Vegetable Glycerin

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

New Look!



Body Care

Packaging: The 1 fl oz, 4 fl oz, and 16 fl oz sizes of skin care and herbal oils are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. The 1 gallon sizes are packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air (*exceptions are noted). If stored properly, body and skin care products will maintain a minimum 2 year shelf life.

Note about item #s: Above the size columns, the number in blue is the suffix of the Item# indicating the size. For example: 448005 -05 is the item number for the 16 fl oz size; 448005 -07 is the item number for the 1 gallon size, etc.

Skin Care Oils

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-02 1 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
448005		Aloe Vera Juice				10.84	45.09	119.24
Aloe Vera Juice is the undiluted pure liquid from the naturally occurring tissue directly under the green skin of the aloe barbadensis leaf. It contains many active components including vitamins, minerals, amino acids, and fatty acids, and is also one of the few plants that contains vitamin B12. To derive the Aloe inner leaf juice, a traditional process of hand filleting and extracting the valuable inner juice from the aloe leaf is used. Hand filleting requires delicate precision, and is done by skilled craftsmen. Their precision ensures it retains ample amounts of the useful components found in the aloe, and the removal of aloin (decolorizing) and other unwanted substances. It is filtered and processed with activated carbon. This processing technique ensures that the active constituents are preserved in maximum amounts, thus ensuring a high quality product. Contains less than 1% additives. Aloe has both internal and external applications, including beverages, food, dietary supplement formulations, personal care, and skin and body care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic Aloe Vera Inner Leaf Juice, decolorized (Aloe barbadensis), citric acid, sodium benzoate. Aloin free.</i>								
448009		Argan Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	6.99	16.38	52.02	264.91	
Organic Argan Seeds (Argania spinosa) are cold pressed and then deodorized to produce our high quality Organic Argan Oil. This oil contains fatty acids, antioxidants, and Vitamin E, making it the ideal product to use body and skin care products. Argan Oil is light and easily absorbed into the skin, making a very nourishing and hydrating skin, face, and hair care product. It is an excellent moisturizer <i>Ingredients: Organic Argan Oil (Argania spinosa).</i>								
448025		Jojoba Oil, Unrefined		5.50	10.90	30.83	162.76	584.31
<i>Ingredients: Jojoba Oil (Simmondsia chinensis), Unrefined.</i>								
448027		Jojoba Oil, Unrefined	<i>Organic</i>		11.94	34.57	186.72	713.09
Jojoba Oil is a natural triglyceride oil obtained from cold pressing the seeds of the jojoba plant (Simmondsia chinensis). Jojoba Oil is actually a naturally occurring, liquefied form of vegetable wax. It is widely used in skin care and hair care products because its components have a striking similarity with that of sebum, an oily matter secreted by the oil glands present under the skin's surface. It is this oily substance that gives the soft and smooth texture to the skin and hair. Jojoba oil acts as an excellent moisturizer and is perfect to use in face moisturizers, skin care creams, shampoo and conditioners, body oils, soaps, and lip balms. <i>Ingredients: Organic Jojoba Oil (Simmondsia chinensis), Unrefined.</i>								
448030		Lanolin, Refined	★ Also available: -04 (8 fl oz)	21.80	13.44		154.46	
Our 100% pure and natural Lanolin Anhydrous Oil is a purified wax derived from the wool of sheep that is cleaned and deodorized. Just like in humans, a sheep's skin has pores that produce oils to hydrate the surface of the body. These oils, called lanolin, have a deep moisturizing effect on skin and hair. It helps lock existing moisture into the skin and absorbs additional moisture from the air around it. Lanolin is easily absorbed into the skin, and it works wonderfully in lotions, creams, body scrubs, lip balms, and can be topically soothing for breast-feeding moms. <i>NOTE: The 4 fl oz and 8 fl oz sizes are packaged in a white plastic double-wall container with a tight sealing, plastic screw on lid with poly liner, and the 1 gallon sizes are packaged in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers, featuring a tight-fitting, white metal lid with seal to help protect contents from moisture and air.</i>								
448034	a	Neem Oil	<i>Organic</i>	4.30	7.10	16.68	92.08	
Organic Neem Oil is cold pressed from the fruits and seeds of the neem (Azadirachta indica), an evergreen tree native to India. Neem Oil contains fatty acids, carotenoids, vitamin E and antioxidants, making this blend of compounds a soothing and moisturizing skin formula. It is widely used in cosmetics such as soap, skin care creams, and hair care products, and is also great in natural insect repellents. <i>Ingredients: Organic Neem Oil (Azadirachta indica).</i>								
447057		Rosehip Seed Oil, Unrefined	<i>Organic</i>	8.97	24.67	78.27	490.79	
Our high quality Organic Rosehip Seed Oil is cold pressed from the organic seeds of the Rosehip (Rosa canina), thus retaining all of its important nutrients. This unique oil is full of vitamins, antioxidants and essential fatty acids. With properties like vitamin C and lycopene, making it the ideal ingredient for facial moisturizers and body and skin care lotions and creams. <i>Ingredients: Organic Rosehip Seed Oil (Rosa canina), Unrefined.</i>								

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Infused Herbal Oils

Our premium quality hand-selected botanicals are infused into our cold pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, resulting in richly blended herbal oils. Infused herbal oils are oils that have been steeped with dried botanicals for a period of time until the oil takes on some of the properties of that herb. Herbal infused oils make a wonderful addition to homemade salves, ointments, lotions, and other body care products.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-02 1 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
448008	a d	Arnica Oil		8.05	22.24	77.22	486.43
Arnica Flowers are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil. Arnica contains a host of active components, and is the perfect oil to massage into the skin after exercise or strenuous physical activity for a soothing rub. <i>Ingredients: Arnica Flowers (Arnica montana) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i>							
448019		Calendula Oil	<i>Organic</i>	5.20	10.80	31.47	188.95
Our Organic Calendula Flowers are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, making this gentle, soothing herbal skin tonic. Calendula Oil makes an excellent base for facial creams, salves, and many other natural skin care products. It is a gentle, cooling oil, and is often used in body lotions creams to help soothe skin. <i>Ingredients: Organic Calendula Flowers (Calendula officinalis) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i>							
448022	a b c d	Comfrey Oil	<i>Organic</i>	5.50	11.95	36.04	215.74
Made from the finest Organic Comfrey Leaves, then infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil. Comfrey Oil contains a host of vitamin and minerals, and can be beneficial as a bath oil to help soothe skin. <i>Ingredients: Organic Comfrey Leaf (Symphytum officinale) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i>							
448031		Mullein Oil	<i>Organic</i>	6.28	11.50	39.48	205.94
Our high quality Organic Mullein Leaves are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, making this healthful herbal oil. Mullein Oil has been used for centuries because of its outstanding qualities and potential benefits. Mullein contains many nutrients, including potassium, calcium, iron, and magnesium. <i>Ingredients: Organic Mullein Leaf (Verbascum thapsus) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i>							
448036		Rosemary Oil	<i>Organic</i>	5.40	11.48	34.27	197.58
Our premium quality Rosemary Leaves are infused into our cold-pressed Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, creating a richly blended herbal oil that can be used as a soothing rub. Rosemary contains iron, calcium, vitamin B6, antioxidants, and rosmarinic acid, and due to its nutritive properties, it's typically used in both culinary dishes and body care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic Rosemary Leaf (Rosmarinus officinalis) infused in Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil.</i>							

Vitamin E Oil

The health benefits of vitamin E come from its powerful antioxidant properties. For this reason, vitamin E is used as a key ingredient in face lotions and creams and in body and hair care products.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-01 1 fl oz	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
448042	a	Vitamin E Oil		9.94	28.78	101.72	584.85
13,200 mg Mixed Tocopherols per oz. <i>Ingredients: A Blend of Vitamin E Oil (Natural Mixed Tocopherols and Sunflower Oil) and Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil. Minimum of 13,200 mg per oz. (46%) Mixed Tocopherols.</i>							

Witch Hazel Extract

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal
448045	a	Witch Hazel Extract	★	5.60	10.60	50.84
Witch Hazel Extract is a clear, colorless distillate prepared from recently cut and partially dried dormant twigs of Hamamelis virginiana Linne'. Hamamelis virginiana primarily contains polyphenols, including tannins, phenolic acids, and flavonoids. It can be used as an ingredient in cosmetic and medicinal preparations, and is also gentle enough to be used alone. It makes a wonderful natural household cleaner when combined with water and essential oils. <i>Ingredients: Hamamelis virginiana Linne' (USP), containing natural oils and 14% alcohol. NOTE: Witch Hazel Extract is considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground and UPS Standard to Canada.</i>						

Massage Oil

Packaging: The 4 fl oz size is packaged in a clear plastic bottle with a white smooth plastic disc cap and a hand press flip closure. The convenient hand flip closure helps ensure dispensing just the right amount of product. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. The 5 gallon size is packaged in a cube container with a spigot and handle.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
453045		Massage Oil, Natural	★	6.97	85.48	276.69
Blended with only the finest natural oils, our massage oil is formulated for massage, bath, and moisturizing and is designed to enrich and enliven one's skin. <i>Ingredients: Oils of Safflower, Apricot Kernel, Sweet Almond, Jojoba, and Vitamin E (A Blend of Vitamin E Oil (Natural Mixed Tocopherols and Sunflower Oil) and Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil).</i>						

Castile Liquid Soap - Made with Organic Oils

Packaging: The 8 fl oz size is packaged in a clear plastic, light weight bottle and has a smooth, plastic black disc cap with a hand press flip closure to help ensure that you will dispense just the right amount of your product. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air.

Item #	Description	Features	-04 8 fl oz	-07 1 gal
444335	Castile Liquid Soap	<i>Made with Organic Oils</i>	9.11	70.50

Castile is a luxurious soap made from only natural, vegetable based ingredients and organic oils. It is a very moisturizing and emollient soap, providing a fluffy lather in both hard or soft water, and requires less water for lathering than a traditional liquid soap. Though it's most commonly used as a body wash or shampoo, it can tackle nearly every cleaning task in the home. Castile soap is a very versatile cleaning product, and can cut through grease and grime in the kitchen, bathroom, and other hard surfaces. You can even use it as a laundry detergent: it is wonderful for those who are sensitive to chemicals and fragrances. You can add your favorite essential oils to this soap to give it your own unique scent. Per 1 cup of castile soap, add 20-30 drops of your choice of essential oil. Combine soap and oils, and use approximately 1/4-1/3 cup of soap mixture for a medium to large load of laundry. See Starwest Essential Oils on pages XX. *Ingredients: Aqua, Potassium Oleate (Derived from Organic Sunflower Oil), Potassium Cocoate (Derived from Organic Coconut Oil), Glycerine (Organic Origin), Potassium Citrate, and Citric Acid.*

Topical Butters

Topical Butters are created from natural sources and they have a thick, nourishing consistency. Natural butters act as emollients, and they contain nutrients which can be easily absorbed into the skin, making them perfect for use in body and skin care recipes because of their abilities to nourish, rejuvenate, and moisturize the skin. Our topical butters are all natural and have no added ingredients (unless otherwise noted).

Packaging: The topical butters are in solid form, and the 4 fl oz and 8 fl oz sizes are packaged in a white plastic double-wall container with a tight sealing, plastic screw on lid with poly liner (exceptions are noted). The 1 lb sizes are packaged in polyfoil bags with a re-sealable zipper closure, protecting the contents from light exposure and moisture.

To Prepare Butters: Melt in a double boiler and combine them with a liquid carrier oil: pour into a container and allow to solidify at room temperature. This process will make the butter a softer consistency and will apply easier to the skin.

Item #	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-04 8 fl oz	-01 1 lb each
448021	Cocoa Butter	<i>Organic</i>	14.65		
<i>Ingredients: Organic Cocoa Butter (Theobroma cacao). Pure Food Grade.</i>					
448021	Cocoa Butter Drops	<i>Organic</i> Note: 4 oz in a pouch w/zipper		7.60	22.93
Cocoa Butter is a rich aromatic butter pure prime pressed from the seeds of the Cacao Tree (Theobroma cacao). The Cocoa Butter is run through the press which separates the Cocoa Butter (Cocoa Fat) from the Cocoa Seeds. Pure means there are no additives, and Prime Press means this cocoa butter is made by first press from cocoa beans. Our Cocoa Butters are pure food grade, have a rich pleasant chocolate aroma, and can be used both as a culinary ingredient or in cosmetic products. It also contains natural antioxidants which prevent rancidity. Cocoa Butter is a high quality emollient, a skin softening and moisturizing agent, and helps the skin retain moisture. An excellent moisturizer with a rich and creamy, thick consistency, it's commonly used in cosmetic products including sunblock, body care products, cold process soap making, and lip and bath balms. <i>NOTE: Each Cocoa Butter Drop is approximately 0.02 oz (0.50 g) and 1/2" in diameter. Ingredients: Organic Cocoa Butter (Theobroma cacao). Pure Food Grade.</i>					
448026	Jojoba Butter		26.60		
<i>Ingredients: Jojoba Butter (Jojoba Esters (Simmondsia chinensis) and Tocopherols).</i>					
448026	Jojoba Butter Chunks				67.07
Jojoba Butter is derived from the seeds of Simmondsia chinensis. Jojoba acts as a humectant and creates a protective coating over the skin to help keep moisture in. Jojoba contains vitamin E and is an excellent choice for skin care products. Its creamy texture make it perfect to use in lotions, creams, and body butters. <i>Ingredients: Jojoba Butter (Jojoba Esters (Simmondsia chinensis) and Tocopherols).</i>					
448035	Shea Butter, Refined	★	9.46	14.74	
<i>Ingredients: Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					
448035	Shea Butter Chunks, Refined				11.46
<i>Ingredients: Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					
448037	Shea Butter, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	10.86	16.34	
<i>Ingredients: Organic Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					
448037	Shea Butter Chunks, Refined	<i>Organic</i>			15.81
Shea Butter is derived from the Shea Nut (Butyrospermum parkii) of the karite nut trees in West Africa. It's physically extracted by boiling the nuts. As the fat/oil rises, it's manually scooped off. It's bleached and deodorized, obtaining a mild to nonexistent odor. Using a nonchemical process of natural clays to not harm the material in any way. It's most well known for its exceptional therapeutic properties and as a highly effective emollient. Its precious constituents make it an extraordinary skin care product, including unsaturated fats with a proportion of "unsaponifiables" components, essential fatty acids, phytosterols, vitamins and allantoin making Shea Butter a natural superfood for skin and hair. <i>Ingredients: Organic Shea Butter (Butyrospermum parkii), Refined.</i>					

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Definitions

Unrefined (Virgin) Oils: Left in its virgin state after pressing, these oils retain all of their beneficial nutrient and healthful properties, including a rich and robust, true, natural flavor and aroma. They tend to have a lower smoke point than refined oils and commonly used for low to medium heat applications. They are often more desirable when desiring a more potent aroma and flavor or more nutritional value in a recipe or body care product.

Refined Oils: Processed typically to have any potential impurities removed or filtered out, including flash fluctuations in temperatures, and may have slightly less of their true, potent flavor

and aroma. These oils tend to have a higher smoke point than unrefined oils and are commonly used for medium to high heat applications. These oils are often used for body care products due to their less potent aroma and higher smoke point.

Cold Pressed Oils: Cold-press oil extraction involves crushing the seed, nut, or fruit, and forcing out the oil. There's no use of chemicals, and done while maintaining a lower temperature (under 90-100F), and without introducing supplemental heat. This is regarded as the best extraction method because it allows the oil to hold onto its true, subtle flavors and aroma that can be lost at higher temperatures.

Beeswax

100% Natural

Harvested from honeycombs, our beeswax is 100% natural, does not contain petroleum derived ingredients, and is not processed with chemicals. Beeswax also has emollient, soothing, and softening properties and helps the skin retain moisture. It has a wide range of uses including soaps, salves, balms, skin creams, candles, lubricants, and polishes.

Item#	Description	Features	-04 4 oz each	-05 1 lb each
448018	Beeswax Beads, White, Filtered	★	6.64	20.57
White Beeswax Beads are filtered to be free of debris, pollen, and honey, and the color is removed by a natural bleaching process without using chemicals, resulting in its white color. It has a smooth texture and mildly sweet aroma, tends to burn more uniformly, and mixes more easily with other ingredients due to its smooth texture. The cleanliness and small size of the Beeswax Beads also contribute to the product's ease of use and is considerably easier than working with chunks or slabs of beeswax.				
448015	Beeswax Beads, Yellow, Filtered	★	6.84	19.35
Yellow Beeswax Beads are filtered to be free of debris, pollen, and honey. It has a smooth texture and mildly sweet aroma, tends to burn more uniformly, and mixes more easily with other ingredients due to its smooth texture. The cleanliness and small size of the Beeswax Beads also contribute to the product's ease of use and is considerably easier than working with chunks or slabs of beeswax.				
448017	Beeswax Slabs, Yellow, Filtered		9.26	28.88
Yellow Beeswax Slabs are filtered to be free of debris, pollen, and honey, and has a mildly sweet aroma. If you're going to use a lot of wax, the slabs will be a good choice.				

Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt

Item#	Description	Features	1 lb each
210159-01	Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt, large granules		6.05
Dead Sea Salt is a dry, natural white crystal harvested from the Southern Dead Sea, where the concentration of minerals are the highest. This extraordinary composition has made the Dead Sea an ideal spot for people seeking relief and relaxation. In fact, these soothing waters have a reputation that dates back			

Organic Herbal Bath Blends

Packaging for 4 pk & 24 pk sachets: The 4 pack of sachets are packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure, and the 24 pack of sachets is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable zipper closure. Each sachet weighs 1 oz and is approximately 3.5" W x 5" H.

Packaging for 4 oz & 1lb loose herbal bath blend: The 4 oz size is packaged in a stand-up pouch with a re-sealable zipper closure, and the 1 lb bulk pack is packaged in a polyfoil bag with a re-sealable zipper closure. Directions are included on all labels.

Description	Safety	Features	Item#	Size	Whsl	Retail	Item#	Size	Whsl	Retail	Item#	-74 4 oz each	-71 1 lb each
Herbal Bath Blend		Organic	241016	4 pack	8.65	14.42	241017	24 pack	32.03	2.22 ea	241015	6.49	19.37
A relaxing and aromatic herbal bath blend that's great for end of the day relaxation, and to help ease a tired and aching body. <i>Ingredients:</i> Sea salt coarse, organic orange peel, organic chamomile flowers, organic lavender flowers, organic rosemary leaf, organic raspberry leaf, organic rosehips, organic peppermint, organic sage leaf, organic lemongrass, organic red rose buds and petals, organic bay leaf, and organic cloves.													
Seaweed Bath Blend	a d	Organic	241041	4 pack	8.06	13.43	241042	24 pack	29.05	2.02 ea			

Enjoy the rejuvenating effects of Seaweed Bath Therapy while it helps balance body chemistry. Rehydrates and helps with skin elasticity and the appearance of skin tone and color. *Ingredients:* Organic laminaria granules, organic kelp granules, organic bladderwrack, and organic dulse leaf granules.

About Our Vegetable Glycerin



Starwest premium quality Vegetable Glycerin is an amazing product whose unusual combination of properties has made it useful in a wide variety of applications. It is a clear, colorless, and odorless liquid with a sweet taste and consistency of a thick syrup.

- *USP food grade*
- *Gluten-free*
- *Certified Kosher*
- *Vegan/Vegetarian*

Production Process: Both conventional and organic Vegetable Glycerin are manufactured using the process of hydrolysis, which takes off the fatty acids, leaving pure vegetable glycerin.

- Our Conventional Vegetable Glycerin is derived from sustainable non-GMO vegetable palm oil and is produced using environmentally friendly practices.
- Our Organic Vegetable Glycerin is derived from organic vegetable soybean oil using environmentally friendly practices. Only non-gmo seeds are used. (Note: No soy proteins remain in the final product, therefore no allergen is present.)

Uses: Body + Skin Care: Vegetable Glycerin is also widely used as a humectant, a penetrant, and a softening agent in skin care products and soaps. The emollient and lubricating properties of glycerin make it effective anytime there is hardness, drying, or scaling of the skin. It is water and alcohol soluble, making it easy to work with.

- It is an effective ingredient in massage preparations, and it provides a soothing effect, making the skin supple and offering a protective action.
- It is commonly used in beauty products including makeup, mousse, shampoo, bubble bath, after shave, and deodorant.
- It is also used in some eye and ear drops, toothpastes, and dental care products.

Uses: Food + Beverages: Vegetable Glycerin is commonly used in food and beverages, is low in calories, and easily digested.

- The warm, sweet taste makes it an excellent substitute for sugar, and is used extensively in the preparation of coffee and tea flavors, and as an ingredient in soft drinks.
- It has many uses due to its malleability, and can be used in baked goods including cakes, cookies, candy, and fudge. You can add it to your cake batter to retain moistness for longer after it is baked. Its easy texture and sweet taste add a special touch without changing the taste of your baked goods. It can also help prevent sugar crystallization in candy.
- Bakers often use it when making homemade icing. It helps in thinning the icing and it can also be used to soften fondant, thus making it easier to work with.
- Its unique anti-fermentative properties also make it very useful in the production and preservation of herbal extracts, tinctures, and flavor extracts. It's a good choice for people who are sensitive to alcohol, as most liquid herbal and flavor extracts do contain alcohol.

Vegetable Glycerin

Packaging: The 4 fl oz and 16 fl oz sizes are packaged in a clear plastic bottle with a smooth plastic disc cap and a hand press flip closure. The convenient hand flip closure helps ensure that you will dispense just the right amount of your product. The 1 gallon size is packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air. The 5 gallon size is packaged in a cube container with a spigot and handle. *Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.*

Storage: Vegetable Glycerin should be stored in a cool, dry place, and avoid any direct exposure to heat and light. When stored properly, there is a minimum of a 3 year shelf life on Organic Vegetable Glycerin, and 2 years on Conventional Vegetable Glycerin.

Item #	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
446005	Vegetable Glycerin	★	5.27	11.77	69.71	308.85
446100	Vegetable Glycerin	Organic ★	7.79	20.37	82.42	362.00

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

★ Best Seller Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Carrier Oils

Our carrier oils are the essential ingredient for your customer's skincare and culinary recipes.

Choose from our extensive selection of vegetable and carrier oils for the kitchen, skin care recipes, aromatherapy, and more. Our premium quality carrier oils provide many essential nutrients to the body, including vitamins and essential fatty acids. These carrier oils can be used on skin care products as well as culinary dishes and baked goods for an extra boost of flavor and healthy benefits.

Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

New Look!



Carrier Oils

Packaging: All sizes have informative and attractive labels, including product description, storage instructions, barcode, expiration date, and lot number. To preserve and maintain their beneficial properties for years, our 4 fl oz and 16 fl oz Vegetable Oils are packaged in light resistant, dark glass amber bottles with a pressure sealed lid and a taper seal poly liner. This elegant bottle is the perfect way to protect light-sensitive liquids, because the dark amber glass helps prevent light degradation. The 1 gallon sizes are packaged in a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) jug, with a tight-fitting plastic lid to help protect contents from moisture and air.

Packaging for Coconut Oils only: The 8 fl oz and 16 fl oz Coconut Oils are packaged in clear glass creme jars and the 1 gallon sizes are packaged in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers, both featuring a tight-fitting, white metal lid with seal to help protect contents from moisture and air. The 5 gallon Coconut Oils are packaged in polypropylene round pails with lid (with tab and gasket).

Storing & Preserving Oils: Due to their fragile nature, vegetable oils should be stored in a cool, dark area, and should avoid direct sunlight and heat. If stored improperly for long periods of time, the oils may become rancid. They have a minimum 2 year shelf life when stored properly. When making products with vegetable oils, you can also add 2% Vitamin E Oil to act as a natural preservative (page 78)..

Note about item #s: Above the size columns, the number in blue is the suffix of the Item# indicating the size. For example: 447080-03 is the item number for the 4 fl oz size; 447080-08 is the item number for the 5 gallon size, etc.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447080		Almond, Sweet Oil, Refined	★	8.42	17.09	78.53	284.14
Our Sweet Almond Oil is expeller pressed from the dried kernel of the almond tree and refined. Our Refined Sweet Almond Oil has a subtle toasted almond aroma and flavor, and is considered a lightweight oil containing vitamins and essential fatty acids. It has a high smoke point and can be used in sautéing and stir frying food, for salad dressings, sauces, and in baked goods. It has moisturizing and lubricating qualities, and is easily absorbed into the skin, making it a popular carrier oil. It is often used as an ingredient in body and skin care products and soaps because of its stable properties and lathering capabilities. It's also excellent for bath and after-shower applications, and frequently used in massage oils. <i>Ingredients: Sweet Almond Oil (Prunus dulcis), Refined.</i>							
447082	f	Almond, Sweet Oil, Unrefined	Organic	10.93	25.25	122.62	
Our Organic Sweet Almond Oil is cold pressed, extracted from the dried kernel of the almond tree, and has a sweet, toasted almond flavor. It is a lightweight oil containing vitamins and essential fatty acids, and is commonly used in the food, nutritional supplement, and cosmetic industries. It is relatively stable when exposed to medium-high temperatures, can be used as a substitute for olive oil, and also typically used as an ingredient in salad dressings, baked goods, and desserts. It has moisturizing and lubricating qualities and is easily absorbed into the skin, making it a popular carrier oil. It is often used as an ingredient in body and skin care products and soaps because of its stable properties and lathering capabilities. It's also excellent for bath and after-shower applications, and frequently used in massage oils. <i>Ingredients: Organic Sweet Almond Oil (Prunus dulcis), Unrefined. Contains Tree Nuts (Almond).</i>							
447010		Apricot Kernel Oil, Refined		9.36	18.12	81.21	331.69
Our Refined Apricot Kernel Oil is cold pressed so that it retains all of the nutritional value. At the core of the apricot pit is the kernel, which is pressed to yield the apricot kernel oil. It has a mild nutty scent and flavor, similar to sweet almond oil. It contains vitamins A and E, Oleic and Linoleic essential fatty acids, and is a source of unsaturated fats. Refined Apricot Kernel Oil is a better choice for high heat applications like sautéing, frying, and all-purpose cooking. Refined Apricot Kernel Oil is also well suited for skin care products because it is a moisturizing oil, and is readily absorbed into the skin without leaving a residue behind. It has excellent emollient properties making it perfect for use as a carrier oil in aromatherapy mixtures, massage oils, shampoo and conditioners, and for soap making. <i>Ingredients: Apricot Kernel Oil (Prunus armeniaca), Refined.</i>							
447012		Apricot Kernel Oil, Unrefined	Organic	13.97	34.94	211.49	
Our Organic Unrefined Apricot Kernel Oil is cold pressed so that it retains all of the nutritional value. At the core of the apricot pit is the kernel, which is pressed to yield the apricot kernel oil. It contains vitamins A and E, Oleic and Linoleic essential fatty acids, and is a source of unsaturated fats, and has not been compromised by heat. It is used as a culinary flavoring, but not recommended for high heat uses. It has a deliciously complex flavor, similar to that of almond oil, with a mixture of sweet and bitter. Unrefined Apricot Kernel Oil is also well suited for skin care products because it is a moisturizing oil, and is readily absorbed into the skin without leaving a residue behind. It has excellent emollient properties making it perfect for use as a carrier oil in aromatherapy mixtures, massage oils, shampoo and conditioners, and for soap making. <i>Ingredients: Organic Apricot Kernel Oil (Prunus armeniaca), Unrefined.</i>							
447017		Avocado Oil, Virgin	Organic	12.96	31.76	166.72	
Our Avocado Oil (Persea gratissima) is cold pressed from the fruit of the avocado tree. The virgin oil retains the flavor and color characteristics of the fruit flesh, and it is a healthy, versatile oil. It naturally contains chlorophyll, along with beta sitosterol, vitamins A, D, and E, and amino acids. It has a smooth avocado flavor with just a hint of nuttiness, and will feel smooth in texture. It has a high smoke point and is the best oil to use when cooking with high temperatures, like sautéing, searing, and deep frying. It can also be substituted for butter, shortening, or margarine, and whisked with balsamic vinegar to make a rich salad dressing. Avocado Oil is also highly beneficial in skin care products because its efficient skin penetration and rapid absorption. <i>Ingredients: Organic Avocado Oil (Persea gratissima), Virgin.</i>							



Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

CARRIER OILS

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447019		Black Cumin Seed Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	12.07	29.22	140.81	546.25
<p>Our Organic Black Cumin Seed Oil is cold pressed from the <i>Nigella sativa</i> seed, thus retaining all of its valuable nutrients. This remarkable "black seed" has had a very rich traditional history over the centuries, containing over 100 compounds, including vitamins, trace elements, antioxidants, and essential fatty acids. The active constituent in Black Cumin is Nigellone, which is responsible for many of its therapeutic properties. It has a spicy, pungent, nutty flavor and aroma with notes of black peppercorns, and is commonly used in ethnic foods, herbal teas, candies, and liquors. It can be used instead of pepper on meat dishes, and in soups and stews, and can be drizzled over vegetables, salads, and poultry. Black Cumin Oil is also widely used in the skin care industry as an ingredient in skin care creams because of its nutritive properties that may be helpful for a variety of common skin complaints, and is also ideal for promoting healthy skin, hair, and nails. <i>Ingredients: Organic Black Cumin Seed Oil (Nigella sativa), Virgin.</i></p>							
447022		Castor Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	8.77	13.77	59.46	222.20
<p>Castor Oil is cold pressed from the seeds of the Castor Plant (<i>Ricinus communis</i>), thus retaining its valuable nutrients. It is heavier in texture than other vegetable oils, yet very mild and odorless. Castor oil has an unusual chemical composition: it is a triglyceride, comprised of fatty acids, of which 85%-95% is ricinoleic acid, and the fatty acids are thought to be responsible for castor oil's unique properties. Castor Oil has a variety of uses, from pharmaceuticals to cosmetics and skin care products. Modern non-medicinal uses for castor oil include being used as a food additive, and as a potential mold inhibitor. It has an emollient effect, and can be used as an ingredient in skin care products and cosmetics, including massage oils and creams, and hair care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic Castor Oil (Ricinus communis), Virgin.</i></p>							
447027		Coconut Oil, Refined	<i>Organic</i> ★	Also available: -04 (8 fl oz) 11.35	22.90	51.61	572.00
<p>Our Organic Coconut Oil is expeller pressed from the fruit of the coconut palm (<i>Cocos nucifera</i>). It is refined, bleached and deodorized, thus removing much of its distinctive odor and flavor, leaving a mild coconut flavor. One of coconut oils most remarkable qualities is that it contains the beneficial lauric saturated fatty-acid. The content of lauric acid is also why the oil is solid at room temperature and highly resistant to rancidity. It is a very versatile oil that can be easily digested and metabolized. You should choose Refined Organic Coconut Oil when cooking at medium high temperatures, for sautéing, frying, baking, and roasting, and as a replacement for olive oil. It is a very stable oil at high temperatures. It is a notable substitute for butter, shortening, or other vegetable oils in baked good recipes, confectionary, and pastry products, or where the flavor of coconut is not desired. It produces a lightness that you just can't get with butter. This luscious oil is well suited for use as a carrier oil in skin products, and is often used in the soap making industry because it is resistant to rancidity. It has moisturizing qualities, and is used in a wide variety of body and hair care recipes including skin care creams, lotions, massage oils, shampoos, conditioners, and in sun preparations. <i>Ingredients: Organic Coconut Oil (Cocos nucifera), Refined.</i></p>							
447028	f	Coconut Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	Also available: -04 (8 fl oz) 13.27	20.76	74.23	219.01
<p>Organic Coconut Oil is expeller pressed from the fruit of the coconut palm (<i>Cocos nucifera</i>), thus retaining its distinct, rich flavor and aroma of coconut. One of coconut oils most remarkable qualities is that it contains lauric saturated fatty-acid. The content of lauric acid is also why the oil is solid at room temperature and highly resistant to rancidity. It is a very versatile oil that can be easily digested and metabolized. Virgin Coconut Oil is ideal for medium heat uses including sautéing, stir frying, baking, and roasting, and as a replacement for olive oil. It is a notable substitute for butter, shortening, or other vegetable oils in baked good recipes, confectionary, and pastry products. It produces a lightness that you just can't get with butter. This luscious oil is well suited for use as a carrier oil in skin products, and is often used in the soap making industry because it is resistant to rancidity. It has moisturizing qualities, and is used in a wide variety of body and hair care recipes including skin care creams, lotions, massage oils, shampoos, conditioners, and in sun preparations. <i>Ingredients: Organic Coconut Oil (Cocos nucifera), Virgin.</i></p>							
447030		Evening Primrose Oil, Refined		18.78	57.08	228.92	
<p><i>Ingredients: Evening Primrose Oil (Oenothera biennis) 10% GLA (Gamma Linolenic Acid), Refined.</i></p>							
447032		Evening Primrose Oil, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	19.00	58.75	316.77	
<p>Evening Primrose Oil is a pure oil produced by cold press from the seed of <i>Oenothera biennis</i>, and then refined, bleached, and deodorized. Evening Primrose seeds contains gamma-linolenic acid (GLA), an essential fatty acid that has a range of therapeutic properties. Our high quality Evening Primrose Oil contains 10% gamma-linolenic acid (GLA). Refined Evening Primrose Oil typically has a bland, mild odor and taste, and can be used as a nutritional supplement. It has soothing and moisturizing properties, can help be beneficial to the skin and nails, scalp, and hair health. It is primarily used as an ingredient in body, skin, bath, and hair care products, and is often used in soap making. <i>Ingredients: Organic Evening Primrose Oil (Oenothera biennis) 10% GLA (Gamma Linolenic Acid), Refined.</i></p>							
447035		Grapeseed Oil, Refined	★		18.49	86.15	344.77
<p>Our Grapeseed Oil is expeller pressed from the seed of <i>Vitis vinifera</i> and refined, producing a superior quality oil. Grapeseed Oil has a mild odor and taste, light in flavor and texture with a delicious, delicate nutty flavor. It contains antioxidants, vitamins E and C, and beta-carotene. Grapeseed Oil is also the ultimate everyday cooking and salad oil, and it has a moderately high smoke point, which means it's perfect for sautéing, grilling, frying, and baking. It has superior emulsification qualities for making mayonnaise, salad dressing, and marinades. It can also be used in baked goods, pancakes, and waffles. This oil is known for its exceptional soothing and moisturizing properties, and is widely used in skin care and aromatherapy products. Because of its smooth texture, Grapeseed Oil is a great carrier oil because it penetrates into your skin quickly, and it absorbs without leaving a greasy residue. <i>Ingredients: Grapeseed Oil (Vitis vinifera), Refined.</i></p>							

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447036		Grapeseed Oil, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	10.82	27.67	146.78	607.27
Our Organic Grapeseed Oil is made by cold pressing the grape seeds (<i>Vitis vinifera</i>), and is refined and deodorized, producing a superior quality oil. It has a mild odor and taste, light in flavor and texture with a delicious, delicate nutty flavor. It contains antioxidants, vitamins E and C, and beta-carotene. Grapeseed Oil is also the ultimate everyday cooking and salad oil, and it has a moderately high smoke point, which means it's perfect for sautéing, grilling, frying, and baking. It has superior emulsification qualities for making mayonnaise, salad dressing, and marinades. It can also be used in baked goods, pancakes, and waffles. This oil is known for its exceptional soothing and moisturizing properties, and is widely used in skin care and aromatherapy products. Because of its smooth texture, Grapeseed Oil is a great carrier oil because it penetrates into your skin quickly, and it absorbs without leaving a greasy residue. <i>Ingredients: Organic Grapeseed Oil (Vitis vinifera), Refined.</i>							
448023	⚠	Hemp Seed Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	9.80	24.40	118.78	499.18
Our Organic Hemp Seed Oil is cold pressed from hemp seeds (<i>Cannabis sativa</i>), and has a nutty, earthy flavor. It contains essential fatty acids, including linoleic acid (Omega-6) and alpha-linolenic acid (Omega-3). Hemp seed protein provides a well-balanced array of amino acids, and also contains arginine and histidine, which are responsible for some of its nutritional content. Its greenish hue is the result of the chlorophyll, which contains magnesium. It is commonly used in the nutritional supplement, food, and cosmetic industries. Virgin Hemp Seed Oil has a low smoke point, and heat exposure should be limited. Therefore, it's a brilliant choice for the cold cuisine including salad dressings, to dip bread in, marinades, drizzled over vegetables, or used in pesto. It can also be used to garnish finished dishes, giving a slightly nutty and crispy taste to food. Hemp Seed Oil is known for its moisturizing properties and is widely used in skin and hair care products, including face creams and lip balms. It can be applied after a shower or a bath to massage your skin. <i>Ingredients: Organic Hemp Seed Oil (Cannabis sativa), Virgin.</i>							
447050		Olive Oil, Extra Virgin	<i>Organic</i>		15.17	65.86	253.14
Our Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil is cold pressed from the finest quality fruit of olive trees (<i>Olea europaea</i>), preserving the highest levels of flavor and nutrients. Its taste is slightly fruity and mildly peppery, with a Mediterranean flavor. Olive oil is valued for its content of squalene, a lipid that's known as a natural moisturizer which is found in small amounts in many vegetable oils, but especially in olive oil. It contains triglycerides, with the main fatty acid being monounsaturated fat. It is a full-bodied, all-purpose olive oil, and is perfectly suited for low to medium heat dishes. It is excellent for sautéing, and delicious when used in salad dressings, sauces, spreads, and can be drizzled over seafood and vegetables before baking or grilling. It also makes a tasty dipping sauce for bread when mixed with balsamic vinegar or a spice blend. Extra Virgin Olive Oil contains antioxidants, including vitamin E, making it a very nourishing oil for the skin. It nourishes, rejuvenates, and protects the skin, and is often used in cosmetic applications, creating a soothing product that is easily absorbed by the skin. It's often used in hair and nail treatments, and can even be added to your bath water, making your skin soft and smooth. <i>Ingredients: Organic Olive Oil (Olea europaea), Extra Virgin.</i>							
447052		Pumpkin Seed Oil, Extra Virgin	<i>Organic</i>	11.10	28.81	154.57	
Our Organic Pumpkin Seed Oil is derived by cold pressing pumpkin seeds (<i>Cucurbita pepo</i>) to produce the oil. This oil perfectly captures and enhances the somewhat nutty flavor and aroma of pumpkin seed. Pumpkin Seed Oil is one of the most nutritional oils available. This remarkable oil contains an omega-3 and omega-6 essential fatty acids, along with antioxidants and vitamins. Pumpkin Seed Oil is well suited for use in both culinary creations and in cosmetics and skin creams. From a culinary standpoint, Pumpkin Seed Oil is best used for lower temperature food preparations. A great way to use this oil is as a salad dressing, in marinades, as a dipping oil for bread, drizzled over vegetables and finished foods, or even as a complimentary drizzle on desserts. Due to its nutritive properties, it is also an ideal ingredient in skin and body care products including creams, lotions, balms, and massage oils. <i>Ingredients: Organic Pumpkin Seed Oil (Cucurbita pepo), Extra Virgin.</i>							
447060		Safflower Oil, High Oleic, Refined				51.45	196.48
<i>Ingredients: High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined.</i>							
447062		Safflower Oil, High Oleic, Refined	<i>Organic</i>		13.05	53.21	219.53
Both Safflower Oils are expeller pressed from <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> seeds, then refined, bleached, and deodorized. Refined Safflower Oil has a neutral, mild flavor and odor, which makes this oil highly suitable for a wide range of culinary dishes. Safflower Oil is a good source of the essential fatty acids, primarily oleic. The oleic acid content of this oil is typically found at levels between 70% and 80%. The oleic acid content of this oil makes it more stable and resistant to oxidation (rancidity). This all-purpose cooking oil is perfect for high heat applications like sautéing, frying, stir-frying, and baking. It can be substituted for olive oil in many recipes, and used in marinades and salad dressings, or used in baked goods instead of butter, margarine, or shortening. High Oleic Safflower Oil can be a healthful alternative to saturated oils or hydrogenated oils in culinary dishes; and oleic oils are also often used in packaged baked goods (packaged cakes, cookies, etc), as spray coating for cereal, crackers and dried fruit; and in non-dairy creamers. It contains vitamin E, and is a good carrier oil due to its moisturizing qualities. It's often used in numerous applications as an emollient, and is commonly found in body and skin care products like soaps, balms, creams, and hair care products. <i>Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Safflower Oil (Carthamus tinctorius), Refined.</i>							
447065	f	Sesame Oil, Virgin	<i>Organic</i>		18.46	88.02	
Our Organic Sesame Seed Oil is expeller pressed from high quality sesame seeds (<i>Sesamum indicum</i>), allowing it to retain its distinctively rich, nutty flavor and nutrient content. Sesame oil contains sesamol, sesamolol, and sesamin oils, which are responsible for its antioxidant activity. It also contains linoleic polyunsaturated fatty acids and oleic monounsaturated fatty acids, and others in small amounts. Virgin Sesame Seed Oil is known to be relatively stable, thus making it more resistant to oxidation (rancidity). It has a high smoke point, making it ideal for frying foods and stir-fry dishes. It is also great for making salad dressings and marinades, particularly a Chinese chicken salad dressing. Although Sesame Oil is a delicious all-purpose oil for any culinary tradition, it is commonly used in Chinese, Korean, and Southeast Asian cuisines. It contains vitamin K, along with very moisturizing, soothing, and emollient qualities, making it wonderful for the skin. It is used in numerous applications as an emollient, and is commonly found in body and skin care products like soaps, creams, massage oils, hair care products, and perfumes. It is also used in natural sunscreen formulations. <i>Ingredients: Organic Sesame Oil (Sesamum indicum), Virgin.</i>							

Definitions

Unrefined (Virgin): Unrefined oils are left in their virgin state after pressing, thus retaining all of their beneficial nutrient and healthful properties, including being rich and robust with their true, natural flavors and aroma. They tend to have a lower smoke point than refined oils, and are more commonly used for low to medium heat applications and culinary dishes. They tend to be more desirable when one would like a more potent aroma and flavor, or more nutritional value in the recipe.

Refined: Refined oils are processed, typically have any potential impurities removed or filtered out (often using natural clays), including flash fluctuations in temperatures, and may have slightly less of their true, potent flavor and aroma. These oils tend to have a higher smoke point than unrefined oils, & are more commonly used for medium to high heat applications & culinary dishes. Refined oils are often used for body care products because of their less potent aroma and higher smoke point; and also for day-to-day cooking and higher heat culinary dishes such as stir frying or sautéing, as not to overpower the desired taste and aroma of the food itself.

Bleaching: This step is intended primarily to remove unwanted color from the oil, in addition to other undesirable materials such as sulfur compounds, trace metals, and soap. This is achieved by combining the oil with specific kinds of clay that have bleaching properties. (After bleaching, the media is removed.)

Deodorizing: Deodorizing is achieved by steaming the oils with extremely high temperatures in order to remove residual substances that may cause an unwanted taste or odor from the oil.

Cold Pressed: Extracting oil through cold-pressing involves crushing the seed, nut, or fruit, and forcing out the oil. It does not involve the use of chemicals, and is done while maintaining a relatively low temperature (under 90-100F), and without introducing supplemental heat. This process is regarded as the best extraction method because it allows the oil to hold onto its true, subtle flavors and aroma that can be lost at higher temperatures.

Expeller Pressed: A continuous feed method where the oil is squeezed from the raw vegetable material in a single step using friction and high pressure. The expeller pressed method can create some heat because of the high amounts of friction and added pressures involved, causing the material to heat up (usually around 120-200F). However, no supplemental heat is added in the process. Oils made with the expeller method are often still considered cold pressed and usually have a fairly undisturbed molecular state. Sometimes a cooling apparatus is also used to reduce the temperature and to protect certain nutritional properties of the oils being extracted. The expeller press process is typically used when additional pressure is required to extract the oil from the nut, seed, or fruit.

Item#	Safety	Description	Features	-03 4 fl oz	-05 16 fl oz	-07 1 gal	-08 5 gal
447068		Sunflower Oil, High Oleic, Refined	<i>Organic</i>	7.75	11.61	46.11	187.19

Our Organic High Oleic Sunflower Oil is derived by the expeller pressing of sun-ripened sunflower seeds (*Helianthus annuus*), then is refined, bleached, and deodorized. Our Refined Organic Sunflower Oil has a delicious, slightly nutty flavor. Sunflower Oil contains essential fatty acids, primarily oleic. The oleic acid content of this oil is typically found at levels between 75% and 90%, and makes the oil more stable and resistant to oxidation (rancidity). High Oleic Sunflower Oil can be a healthful alternative to saturated oils or hydrogenated oils in culinary dishes. It is a versatile, all-purpose oil that has a high smoke point, making it ideal for frying foods, stir-fry, sautéing, baking, or blending into dressings and sauces. It can also be used in baked goods instead of butter, margarine, or shortening and is an excellent replacement for regular cooking oil in your recipes. High oleic oils are also often used in packaged baked goods (packaged cakes, cookies, etc), as spray coating for cereal, crackers and dried fruit; and in non-dairy creamers. It contains vitamin E, and is a good carrier oil due to its moisturizing qualities. Also used in numerous applications as an emollient, and is commonly found in body and skin care products like soaps, creams, lotions, massage oils, and hair care products. *Ingredients: Organic High Oleic Sunflower Oil (Helianthus annuus), Refined.*



Scan the QR code to shop our new website!



Smoke Cleansing and Incense

*A symbolic cleansing and
purification process.*

Smoke cleansing is sacred in Native American tradition, and is used to purify the home, office, and healing rooms to help eliminate negative energy.

New Look!



Our packaging has a new look, but we're still providing the same great products you know and love! We're working hard to get our new labels into your hands, but in the meantime, you may receive some orders with old labels and some orders with new ones.

SMOKE CLEANSING & INCENSE

Smoke Cleansing

Smoke cleansing is sacred in Native American tradition and is used to purify the home, office, and healing rooms to eliminate negative energy. All of our smoke cleansing varieties come from ethical Wildcrafters and are gathered in a responsible, ecologically sound, and respectful way. All sizes are approximate and may vary. For our Loose White Sage, see page 20.

Smoke Cleansing Bundles

All of our smoke cleansing varieties include an informational header card with a ¼" hole punch to be hung on turnstiles.

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711141	Palo Santo Sticks	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	3.5 - 4"L x .5"W	6 pack	6.25	9.00
Palo Santo (Bursera graveolens), also known as "Holy Wood," has a very fresh and resinous smell with hints of mint and citrus – proving to be one of the most fragrant woods in the world. It is sacred in Native American tradition, often used for cleansing, protection, inspiring creativity, and for infusing blessings and love, or simply for the pleasant aroma. Our Palo Santo Sticks are from an ethical Wildcrafter in Peru. Only the fallen branches and twigs of the tree are harvested, which is regulated by the government of Peru to ensure that the trees do not become overharvested. Palo Santo is on the endangered list; therefore, our supplier does replant Palo Santo trees on the land to meet increased demand in the future.						
711142	Palo Santo Sticks	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	3.5 - 4"L x .5"W	1 lb bag	45.94	n/a
Approximately 59 sticks/bag and may vary.						
202243	Sweetgrass Braids	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	18"L	1 braid/bag	17.62	24.90
Sweetgrass Braid (Hierochloa odorata), also known as Holy Grass, is a long, hardy herb with a sweet vanilla-like scent and is native to Europe and North America. Many Native American tribes use Sweetgrass in sacred smudging ceremonies, and it is commonly used for smoke cleansing in the home for its pleasant aroma. It is considered a sacred plant, and the smoke from the sweetgrass is thought to attract positive energies. This dried herb is rolled into tight braids which do not burn, but rather smolder like incense. The leaves can also be woven together to make baskets.						
711111	White Sage Bundle	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	9"L x 2"W	each	5.65	8.50
711121	Baby White Sage Bundles	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	3.5"L x 1.25"W	3 pack	7.61	12.08
Sage is known for its sweet fragrance and slightly stringent aroma. Smoke cleansing is traditionally used to purify the home, office, and healing rooms to eliminate negative energy. Sage is also revered as an herbal remedy in Native American cultures. These sage bundles are 100% natural aromatic and Wildcrafted White Sage.						
711123	White Sage Bundles with Dragon's Blood Resin	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4-4.5"L x 1.5"W	2 pack	7.60	9.42
The Dragon's Blood is a resin of power and protection, as well as luck, love, purification and courage, and is added to the sage bundles to help increase their potency and power. The Dragon's Blood helps give it that extra boost of protection and cleansing, making it a very unique bundle. The Dragon's Blood resin is also sustainably harvested. The resin is ground into fine powder, mixed with water, and then the bundle is dipped into the resin and dried.						
711127	White Sage Bundles with Rose Petals	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4"L x 1.5"W	2 pack	7.51	11.08
The three bright and vibrant dried rose petals wrapped around the sage are said to impart the energy of love, abundance and spiritual attainment, and to help bring calm and blessings to one's life. Rose promotes admiration and happiness. <i>Please note: Natural rose petals are placed on sage bundle, and petals may have variation in color and browning as drying process occurs. Color of rose petals may vary. No food coloring or chemicals are used.</i>						
711136	Wild Lavender Bundle	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	8-9"L x 2"W	each	7.48	10.75
Wild Lavender (Salvia mellifera), also known as Purple Sage, has a clean, flowery fragrance. It is often used in ceremonial practices for cleansing and protection, while helping create a peaceful, harmonious atmosphere. It is also used for inspiring love and attracting positive energy or burned simply for the pleasant aroma.						

New Age™ Bundles

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711125	Blue Sage Stick	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4"L x 1"W	each	2.63	4.38
Blue Sage (Artemisia Powis Castle) is a close relative of white sage. It has a fresh, light fragrance similar to lavender, and its aroma is not quite as strong as white sage. It is often used in ceremonial practices for cleansing, to attract positive energies, or simply for aromatic pleasure.						

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711130	Cedar, White Sage, & Blue Sage Sticks	<i>Wildcrafted</i>	4.25-5"L x 1"W	3 pack	5.20	8.66
Cedar (Cedrus) is from the foliage of cedar trees and has a fresh and woody aroma. White Sage (Salvia apiana) is traditionally known for its sweet fragrance and slightly stringent aroma. Blue Sage (Artemisia Powis Castle) has a fresh, light fragrance similar to lavender, and its aroma is not quite as strong as white sage. They're often used in ceremonial practices for cleansing, purification, and protection, or simply for their pleasant aroma.						

Incense

Auroshikha

Auroshikha incense is carefully crafted using natural ingredients to create a fragrance that is true to nature. The result is a selection of the finest scents in the world, with the delicacy and beauty of the original fragrance itself. Original handmade incense that are lovingly made at the Sri Aurobindo Ashram in Pondicherry, India. Packages have a convenient 1/4" hole punch for packs to be hung on turnstiles.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
711200	Cedar Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Cedar has pleasant associations from its long use around the home in cedar chests. Auroshikha adds a note of petitgrain oil to heighten the cedarwood fragrance. Cedar is most popular for its cleansing, fresh-outdoors scent.					
711201	Frankincense Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Frankincense resin was once one of the most highly prized materials. Many spiritual traditions still burn this incense during offerings and meditation. Auroshikha combines pure sandal powder with resins of frankincense, gum benzoin and olibanum in this exquisite incense.					
711202	Jasmine Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Jasmine fragrance is associated with inner feelings and is intensely floral. Jasmine incense is blended with the delicate essential oil of ylang ylang, resinoid benzoin, and jasmine extract.					
711203	French Lavender Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Lavender is known to refresh, cool, and revive the psyche, as well as promote calmness. It is one of the most common fragrances in the home. Auroshikha French Lavender is formulated with fine essential oil from France. It has a rich but understated sweetness, herbal in essence. Close your eyes and be transported to delightful fields of lavender.					
711204	Patchouli Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Patchouli has a strong, slightly sweet, musty-earthly, intoxicating scent. The sweet, warm, uplifting scent of patchouli floods the feelings with a rich, warm, sensual influence of charm.					
711205	Rose Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Rose evokes the feelings of love and feminine charm the world over. Auroshikha Rose incense is based on rose absolute as well as essential oils of geranium, gualac wood, and ylang ylang. This aroma has a sweet and confident tenderness about it.					
711206	Sandalwood Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
The sandalwood tree is one of most fragrant plants on earth and has long been known for its spiritual nature. In Auroshikha's incense, pure sandalwood powder is mixed with sandalwood oil. It is revered for its uplifting and inspiring effect. It is often described as creamy, as well as earthy, rich and exotic.					
711207	Vanilla Incense	12-15 sticks	1 pack	1.20	2.00
Vanilla is a very popular fragrance, evoking with its wonderful taste associations, and warm and uplifting feelings. The sweet, spicy notes of Auroshikha Vanilla incense are created with the addition of sandalwood essential oil, the resins of labdanum and olibanum and vanilla absolute.					

Nag Champa

The choice for meditation, yoga, and relaxation. Nag Champa incense is traditionally made from a sandalwood base, to which a blend of herbs, resins, and flowers oils are added, including that from the flower of the Champac Tree. The Green Nag Champa is infused with tropical honeysuckle and has a uniquely milder champa aroma, with an uplifting blend of citrus and garden flowers.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
710105	Green Nag Champa (Puspa)	20 gm/pkg	each	.88	1.46
710100	Nag Champa (Satya Sai Baba)	15 gm/pkg	each	.95	1.59

Accessories

From our kitchen tools, to our personal care accessories, we offer a wide selection of products to make life a little easier.



From food prep to body care, our kitchen tools and accessories will help you prepare delicious meals and concoct the world's most coveted beauty products- there's something for everyone!

Selection of Accessories:

- Tea Bags
- Measures
- Funnels
- Mortar & Pestles
- Tea Infusers
- Bottles
- Unfilled Capsules and More!



Scan the QR code to
shop accessories



Culinary Bags

A fill-your-own drawstring muslin bag, Starwest's Culinary Bags have a multitude of uses. You can fill one of our off-white culinary bags with one of our delicious teas (pages 41-54) for brewing in a pot or in the sun; fill with our spices for seasoning your food (pages 7-26); or fill with one of our herbal bath blends or salts (page 80) for a relaxing soak in the tub. Culinary bags are also perfect for filling with potpourri, creating a natural freshener for your drawers, to hang in closets or the car. Made from virgin (unbleached) cotton fabric and meet requirements for use in food applications.

Item #	Description	Features	Bag Size	Quantity	Unit	Whsl	Retail
480005	Culinary Bags		3"W x 5"H	3 pack	each	4.67	7.79 ea
480010	Culinary Bags, 25/bundle			1 - 3 bundles	each	16.91	1.13 ea
480010	Culinary Bags	★		4 - 19 bundles	each	16.06	1.13 ea
480015	Culinary Bags, 500/box			500/box	each	174.99	.58 ea
480025	Culinary Bag, 25/bundle (Heavy Duty)		3"W x 5"H	1 - 3 bundles	each	27.95	1.86 ea
480025	Culinary Bag			4 - 19 bundles	each	26.55	1.86 ea
480035	Culinary Bag, 25/bundle		4"W x 6"H	1 - 3 bundles	each	25.48	1.70 ea
480035	Culinary Bag			4 - 19 bundles	each	24.21	1.70 ea
480045	Culinary Bag, 25/bundle		6"W x 8"H	1 - 3 bundles	each	35.50	2.37 ea
480045	Culinary Bag			4 - 19 bundles	each	33.73	2.37 ea

Press-N-Brew Tea Bags

A fill-your-own fusible paper tea bag that is convenient and easy-to-use. Simply fill a Press-N-Brew tea bag with one of our flavorful teas (pages 41-54) and iron the open end together. Our tea bag paper is made from a specially selected blend of manilla hemp fiber derived from the leaf stalks of the abaca plant, cellulose, and thermoplastic fibers, making it strong and durable with a high wet strength. The paper is free of dyes, adhesive and glue, and is oxygen-bleached (no chlorine used), therefore eliminating dioxins. Compliant for all food standards, including organic, our Press-N-Brew Tea Bags are Non-GMO, and free of allergens and epichlorohydrin.

Item #	Description	Features	Bag Size	Quantity	Unit	Whsl	Retail
481005	Press-N-Brew, small	★	2.5"W x 2.5"H	40 pack	each	5.14	8.57 ea
481007	Press-N-Brew, small			500 pack	each	44.30	.15 ea
481010	Press-N-Brew, small			5,000/box	each	208.52	.15 ea
481020	Press-N-Brew, large	★	4"W x 5"H	12 pack	each	3.79	6.32 ea
481025	Press-N-Brew, large			250 pack	each	30.20	.20 ea
481030	Press-N-Brew, large			5,000/box	each	375.91	.20 ea

★ Best Seller

ACCESSORIES

Measuring and Culinary Accessories

Measuring Spoons

Item #	Description	Sets	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483020	Measuring Spoons Stainless steel. Sizes: 1/4 tsp, 1/2 tsp, 1 tsp, 1 tbsp	Set of 4	A	2.88	4.80
483025	Measuring Spoons, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Sizes: 1/8 tsp, 1/4 tsp, 1/2 tsp, 3/4 tsp, 1 tsp, 1 tbsp	Set of 6	B	11.11	18.52



Funnels and Scoops

Item #	Description	Sets	Photo	Whsl	Retail
492050	Funnel, Canning Stainless steel. Size: 5.5"D		A	7.02	11.70
492035	Funnel, Large Stainless steel. Size: 10 cm (3.9")		B	2.52	4.20
492045	Funnel, Small Stainless steel. Size: 5.5 cm (2.2")		C	4.14	6.90
492030	Funnels Stainless steel. (detachable) Sizes: 4.5 cm (1.75"), 5.5 cm (2.2"), 7.5 cm (3")	Set of 3	D	2.90	4.81
483220	Scoop Stainless steel. Size: 5.25"L x 1.75"W		E	5.22	8.70



Culinary Accessories

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483040	Grater, Nutmeg Stainless steel. Size: 5.8"H x 2"W	A	3.53	5.88
485005	Wooden Honey Dipper Size: 5.75"	B	.71	1.18
483190	Strainer, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Size: 4"D x 9.5"L	C	3.40	5.66
483185	Strainer, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Size: 6.13"D x 12.5"L	D	4.49	7.48
483180	Strainer, Heavy Duty Stainless steel. Size: 8"D x 14.25"L	E	4.88	8.13
482140	Cheese Cloth Quantity: 4 yards	F	9.42	15.70



Mortars and Pestles

Marble Mortars and Pestles

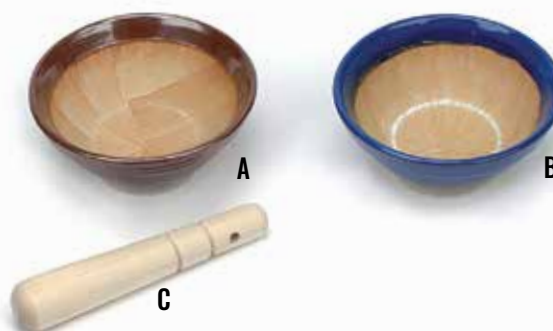
Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483128	Mortar & Pestle, Beige Marble Size: 3.25"H x 4"D	A	20.19	33.65
483135	Mortar & Pestle, Dark Grey Marble Size: 3.5"H x 4.75"D	B	19.38	32.31
483125	Mortar & Pestle, White Marble with grey veins Size: 2.5"H x 4.5"D	C	16.15	26.92



NOTE: Marble colors can vary and may be lighter or darker than in photo.

Suribachi Mortars and Pestle

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
484010	Suribachi Mortar, Brown Size: 2.5"H x 6"D	A	8.25	13.75
493005	Suribachi Mortar, Blue Size: 2.5"H x 6"D	B	9.38	15.63
484036	Suribachi Wooden Pestle Size: 7"	C	5.78	9.63



Metal Tins

Flat Metal Tins

Item #	Description	Safety	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
494005	.25 oz Flat Tins 12 per case. Size: .31"H x 1.31"D	⚠	1 case 6 case discount	A	15.02/cs 14.27/cs	2.09 2.09
494010	1 oz Flat Tins 12 per case. Size: .63"H x 2"D	⚠	1 case 6 case discount	B	11.62/cs 11.04/cs	1.61 1.61
494015	3 oz Flat Tins 12 per case. Size: .88"H x 2.75"D	⚠	1 case 6 case discount	C	24.78/cs 23.54/cs	3.44 3.44



Deep Metal Tins

Item #	Description	Safety	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
494025	2 oz Deep Tins 12 per case. Size: 1.25"H x 2"D	⚠	1 case 6 case discount	D	14.21/cs 13.50/cs	1.97 1.97
494027	6 oz Deep Tins 12 per case. Size: 1.88"H x 2.75"D	⚠	1 case 6 case discount	E	24.36/cs 23.14/cs	3.38 3.38
494030	16 oz Deep Tins 12 per case. Size: 2.75"H x 4"D	⚠	1 case 6 case discount	F	43.22/cs 41.06/cs	6.00 6.00

★ Best Seller

Safety Guides & CA Prop 65 Warnings on pp. 107-112

ACCESSORIES

Tea and Coffee Accessories

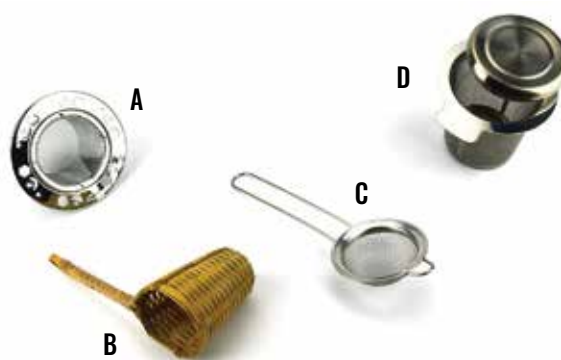
Tea Infusers and Tea Balls

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482028	Mesh Tea Ball ★ Stainless steel. Size: 1.75"D	A	2.50	4.17
482025	Mesh Tea Ball ★ Stainless steel. Size: 2"D	B	2.50	4.16
482020	Mesh Tea Ball ★ Stainless steel. Size: 2.5"D	C	2.75	4.58
482060	Mesh Ball (Easy Filter) Stainless steel. Size: 5"D x 4"H	D	4.51	7.52
482030	Mesh Tea Ball ★ w/ spring action handle. Stainless steel. Size: 1.75"D x 6.25"L	E	2.55	4.24



Tea Strainers

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482145	Tea Strainer, Celestial ★ Stainless steel. Size: 3.75"D x 2"H	A	7.56	12.60
483005	Bamboo Strainer ★ Size: 2.38"D x 6"L	B	1.92	3.20
482150	Tea Strainer w/ handle. Stainless steel. Size: 2.75"D x 7.875"L	C	2.70	4.50
482230	Tea Strainer, Cylinder Stainless steel. Size: 2.25"D x 3"H	D	4.00	6.67



Tea and Coffee French Presses and Filter

Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482151	Tea & Coffee French Press Borosilicate glass. 4 cups (16 fl oz US) Size: 3.25"D x 8.5"H	A	18.68	31.13
482152	Tea & Coffee French Press Borosilicate glass. 6 cups (24 fl oz US) Size: 3.75"D x 8.75"H	B	19.93	33.22
482153	Tea & Coffee French Press Borosilicate glass. 8 cups (32 fl oz US) Size: 3.75"D x 9.75"H	C	22.93	38.21
482207	Tea & Coffee French Press Stainless steel. 8 cups (32 fl oz US) Size: 4"D x 8.25"H	D	26.26	43.76
482220	Coffee Filter/Dripper Stainless steel. 2 cups. Size: 4.5"D x 3.25"H	E	13.90	23.17

PLEASE NOTE: The number of cups listed for the tea and coffee presses is the volume of measuring cups, not the actual cups/mugs of tea, as the latter will vary.



Glass Tea Maker and Mug

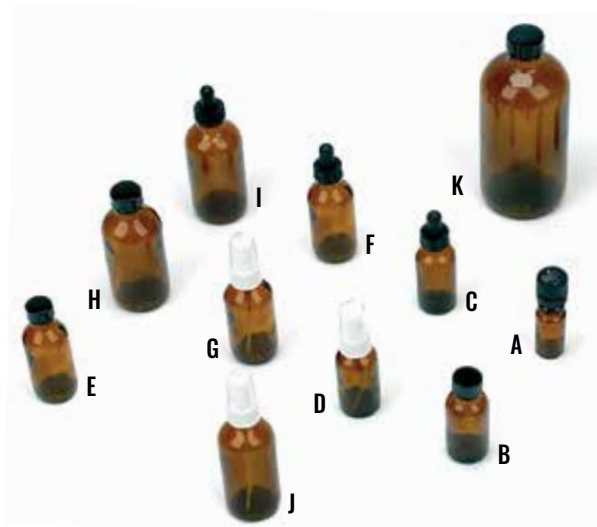
Item #	Description	Photo	Whsl	Retail
482130	Glass Tea Maker & Mug Borosilicate glass mug w/ a loose leaf tea infuser and lid. 1 cup (10 fl oz US)	A	9.42	15.71



Containers – Glass, unless otherwise noted

Amber Containers

Item#	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800170	1/3 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	A	16.61/cs	2.31
800175	w/ dropper insert. Child-resistant & tamper evident. Size: 3"H x 1"D	180/cs		127.30/cs	1.18
800160	1 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	B	13.75/cs	1.91
	w/ lid. Size: 3.2"H x 1.3"D				
800165	1 fl oz Amber Bottle ★	12/cs	C	14.40/cs	2.00
800166	w/ dropper insert. Size: 4"H x 1.3"D	360/cs		360.00/cs	1.67
800167	1 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	D	14.53/cs	2.02
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 4.2"H x 1.3"D				
800144	2 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	E	15.28/cs	2.12
	w/ lid. Size: 3.75"H x 1.5"D				
800147	2 fl oz Amber Bottle ★	12/cs	F	16.71/cs	2.32
	w/ dropper insert. Size: 4.55"H x 1.55"D				
800149	2 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	G	17.78/cs	2.47
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 4.85"H x 1.5"D				
800155	4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	H	16.67/cs	2.32
	w/ lid. Size: 4.5"H x 2"D				
800156	4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	I	16.99/cs	2.36
	w/ dropper insert. Size: 5.5"H x 2"D				
800157	4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	J	19.57/cs	2.72
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 5.5"H x 1.9"D				
800150	16 fl oz Amber Bottle ★	12/cs	K	21.70/cs	3.01
	w/ lid. Size: 6.75"H x 3"D				



Blue Cobalt Containers

Item#	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800140	1 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	A	16.70/cs	2.32
	w/ lid. Size: 3.2"H x 1.3"D				
800145	1 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	B	16.35/cs	2.27
800146	w/ dropper. Size: 4"H x 1.3"D	360/cs		394.00/cs	1.82
800218	1 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	C	15.93/cs	2.21
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 4.25"H x 1.3"D				
800220	2 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	D	18.17/cs	2.52
	w/ lid. Size: 3.75"H x 1.5"D				
800222	2 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	E	20.44/cs	2.84
	w/ dropper. Size: 4.63"H x 1.55"D				
800224	2 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	F	20.41/cs	2.83
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 5"H x 1.55"D				
800169	4 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	G	21.64/cs	3.01
	w/ lid. Size: 4.5"H x 2"D				
800171	4 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle	12/cs	H	21.57/cs	3.00
	w/ dropper. Size: 5.5"H x 2"D				
800172	4 fl oz Blue Cobalt Bottle ★	12/cs	I	21.46/cs	2.98
	w/ fine mist sprayer cap. Size: 5.5"H x 1.9"D				
800250	8 fl oz Cobalt Plastic Bottle	12/cs	J	20.01/cs	2.78
	w/ lid. Size: 7.25"H x 1.85"D				

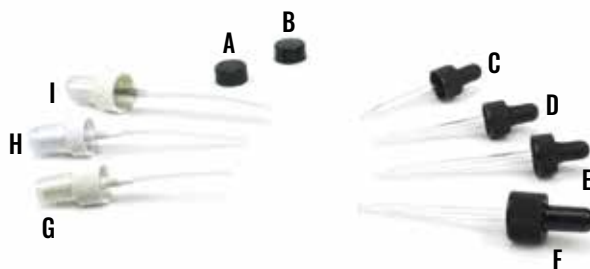


★ Best Seller

ACCESSORIES

Lids, Droppers, Sprayers, and Pipette

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800206	Lid w/ Poly Seal Liner For 1 fl oz & 2 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles.	12/cs	A	10.40	1.44
800207	Lid w/ Poly Seal Liner For 4 fl oz Amber Bottle.	12/cs	B	10.63	1.48
800200	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 1 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles.	12/cs	C	7.90	1.10
800202	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 2 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles.	12/cs	D	9.16	1.27
800205	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 4 fl oz Amber Bottle	12/cs	E	9.08	1.26
800201	Dropper w/ Glass Tube For 4 fl oz Cobalt Bottle.	12/cs	F	9.11	1.27
800235	Fine Mist Sprayer Cap For 1 fl oz & 2 fl oz Amber or Cobalt Bottles, white.	12/cs	G	8.10	1.12
800237	Fine Mist Sprayer Cap For 4 fl oz Amber Bottle, white.	12/cs	H	9.43	1.31
800236	Fine Mist Sprayer Cap For 4 fl oz Cobalt Bottle, white.	12/cs	I	8.58	1.19



Specialty Containers

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483195	Mini Pitcher Cruet Clear green glass. 11 fl oz. Size: 6.5"H x 3.25"D	each	A	2.97	4.95
800112	1 fl oz Clear Glass Creme Jar w/ lid. Size: 1.75"H x 1.75"D	24/cs	B	34.13	2.37
800120	2 oz Clear Glass Creme Jar w/ lid. Size: 2"H x 2"D	24/cs	C	60.94	4.23
800110	4 oz Clear Glass Creme Jar w/ lid. Size: 2.75"H x 2.25"D	24/cs	D	53.64	3.73
800125	4 oz Clear Glass Spice Bottle ★ w/ shaker & black lid. Size: 4.25"H x 1.75"D	12/cs	E	12.70	1.76
800130	8 oz Clear Glass Spice Bottle w/ white lid. Size: 5"H x 2.25"D	12/cs	F	24.13	3.35
800135	1/4 fl oz (2 drams) Clear Glass Bottle w/ lid. Size: 2.5"H x .75"D	12/cs	G	24.24	3.37
800137	1/3 fl oz Clear Glass Bottle w/ roll-on applicator & lid. Size: 3.25"H x .75"D	12/cs	H	15.60	2.17



Display Containers

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800100	1/2 Gallon Wide Mouth Jars ★ Size: 6.5"H x 5.5"W	4/cs	A	53.87	22.45
800105	1 Gallon Wide Mouth Jar Size: 10"W x 6"D	4/cs	B	63.93	26.64



★ Best Seller

Capsule Bottles

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
800174	Capsule/Vitamin Plastic Bottle White w/ lid, 275 cc. Size: 4.5"H x 2.5"D	12/cs	A	22.75	3.16
800173	Capsule/Vitamin Plastic Bottle White w/ lid, 150 cc. Size: 3.75"H x 2"D See p. XX for information on labels E and F	12/cs	B	16.21	2.25

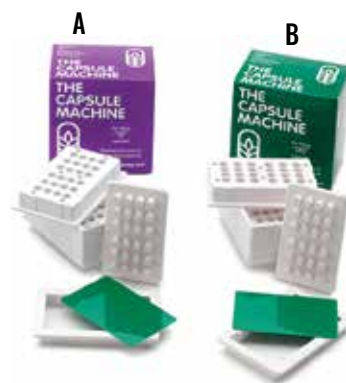


Capsule Machines

Fills 24 capsules in less than 2 minutes and automatically joins and ejects the filled capsules. Includes tampering tool.

Size: 4"W x 2.5"H

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
500116	Capsule Machine , fills -0- capsules	each	A	13.05	21.75
500115	Capsule Machine , fills -00- capsules ★	each	B	13.05	21.75



Incense Holders and Accessories

Natural Wood Incense Holders

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
711021	Black Mango Wood w/ carved design. Size: 10" long	each	A	.85	1.42
711022	Brown Sheesham Wood w/ no design. Size: 10" long	each	B	.55	.91
711020	Brown Sheesham Wood ★ w/ inlay design. Size: 10" long	each	C	.85	1.42

Candles

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
483215	Tea Light Candles ★ Paraffin. Unscented.	10/pk	D	2.00	3.33

Charcoal Discs & Burners

Item #	Description	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
711005	Three Kings Charcoal Discs	100/box	E	14.82	24.71
711025	Swift Lite Charcoal Discs	80/box	F	10.58	17.64
711010	Cone Charcoal Burner Solid brass. Size: 3.5"H	4/set	G	12.78	21.30
711023	Brass Screen Charcoal Burner w/ Coaster. Size: 1.25"H x 3.25"D	each	H	6.34	10.56
711024	Brass Screen Charcoal Burner w/ Coaster. Size: 3.5"H x 3.5"D	each	I	11.06	18.43



Vegetable Capsules

Vegetable Capsules are made from Kosher carbohydrate gum derived from naturally occurring vegetable cellulose (plant fiber). 100% free from animal by-products (gelatin), and free of starch, wheat, dairy, and preservatives, these Kosher Certified Vegetable Capsules do not interfere in the digestion and absorption of the ingredients within. Quantities of 25K and less are packaged in foil bags, and quantities of over 25K are bagged and boxed. Actual sizes of capsules pictured.

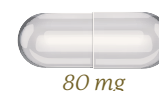
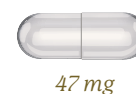
Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Whsl
(-0-) 450 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497095	Vegetable Caps -0-	100	each	3.85
497100	Vegetable Caps -0-	500	each	14.35
497105	Vegetable Caps -0-	1,000	each	23.45
497110	Vegetable Caps -0-	5,000	19.48/K	117.15
497115	Vegetable Caps -0-	25,000	18.45/K	455.60
497119	Vegetable Caps -0-, box	100,000	13.67/K	1171.45
(-00-) 650 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497130	Vegetable Caps -00-	100	each	4.80
497135	Vegetable Caps -00-	500	each	17.25
497140	Vegetable Caps -00-	1,000	each	27.75
497145	Vegetable Caps -00-	5,000	22.57/K	138.60
497150	Vegetable Caps -00-	25,000	21.38/K	538.90
497154	Vegetable Caps -00-, box	75,000	15.83/K	1039.30



Gelatin Capsules

Our Kosher Certified gelatin capsules are easy to swallow and digest and feature a positive mechanical lock that eliminates common problems such as dented ends and separation after filling. Works with all types of filling machines. Quantities of 25K and less are packaged in foil bags, and quantities of over 25K are bagged and boxed. Actual sizes of capsules pictured. Kosher Certified. *Ingredients: Gelatin and purified water. Not suitable for vegetarians.*

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Whsl
(-3-) 47 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497075	Gelatin Caps -3-	1,000	each	12.75
497080	Gelatin Caps -3-	5,000	12.08/K	63.60
(-1-) 80 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497180	Gelatin Caps -1-	1,000	each	14.30
497185	Gelatin Caps -1-	5,000	13.58/K	71.45
497190	Gelatin Caps -1-	25,000	12.85/K	277.80
(-0-) 450 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497002	Gelatin Caps -0-	100	each	2.10
497003	Gelatin Caps -0-	500	each	7.25
497005	Gelatin Caps -0-	1,000	each	10.15
497010	Gelatin Caps -0-	5,000	9.23/K	50.75
497015	Gelatin Caps -0-	25,000	8.74/K	197.25
(-00-) 650 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497022	Gelatin Caps -00-	100	each	2.60
497023	Gelatin Caps -00-	500	each	9.00
497025	Gelatin Caps -00-	1,000	each	17.20
497030	Gelatin Caps -00-	5,000	14.88/K	86.00
497035	Gelatin Caps -00-	25,000	14.09/K	334.45
497040	Gelatin Caps -00-, box	75,000	9.96/K	645.00
(-000-) 1,300 mg Capsules – Avg Fill Weight				
497045	Gelatin Caps -000-	1,000	each	48.60
497050	Gelatin Caps -000-	5,000	29.45/K	188.90



Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot & Salt

Neti Pots help to cleanse and moisturize the nasal passages according to the traditional practice of Neti.



Neti Pots

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
487000	Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot, white A sturdy ceramic Neti Pot coated with food-grade sealant glaze. Lightweight and easy to use with a concave grip handle and tapered spout. Handcrafted in the U.S.A. Lead-free and dishwasher safe.	6.5"L x 3.25"W x 2.85"H	each	A	13.78	22.96
487030	Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot, Travel Model, green A convenient Travel Model Neti Pot, constructed of sturdy food-grade HDPE lead-free plastic. Lightweight and easy to use with a concave grip handle and tapered spout. Dishwasher safe.	5.7"L x 3.05"W x 2.75"H	each	B	10.14	16.90

Neti Salts

Pure, non-iodized USP grade salt. No additives, preservatives or anti-caking agents. Use with any of our Neti Pots.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
487025	Neti Pot Salt Packets	40 Packets	each	4.33	7.21
487005	Neti Pot Salt, bag	8 oz	each	1.81	3.01

Labels and Packaging Supplies

Preprinted oval & round display labels are available **FREE** of charge (with purchase) for all of our bulk botanicals, herbs, spices, and teas. *Note: Preprinted labels are not available for encapsulated herbs.*

VERY IMPORTANT for Preprinted Oval and Round label orders:

If you manufacture, sell or distribute products in California, it may be your obligation to notify California customers prior to purchase about necessary Prop 65 warnings and/or via labels affixed to products of the specific warning required. Please review the requirements of Prop 65 at <https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65> to determine whether Prop 65 applies to your business. You can also visit our website for more information about Prop 65 at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/prop65>

Starwest items that do require a Prop 65 warning will have the required warning displayed on the product's front panel label on all bag/pouches and bottles, in each section of our catalog, and on our website. Please see page XX in the Safety Section to review additional information about Prop 65 and the specific warning text required for these items.

FOR CALIFORNIA CUSTOMERS ONLY:

If any Starwest products you display in your bulk bins or jars do require a Prop 65 warning, we will send you the additional Prop 65 labels for those bulk bins or jars (label size 1.5" x .875"). Note that this **ONLY** applies to Starwest products that are displayed in bulk bins or jars. We do not send labels for items you are repackaging into your own containers or bags for consumer resale. For a list of Starwest products that do require a Prop 65 warning, go to <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/Prop65List>

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl
829079	Oval Display Label, for bins or jars	4.25"H x 3.5"W	each	n/a
820109	Round Display Label, for bins or jars	2.5"D	each	n/a
851004	Poly Bags	5" x 8"	100/pkg	3.86
851006	Poly Bags	7" x 10"	100/pkg	5.94
850005	Twist Ties	4"	2,000/pkg	10.15
851008	Poly Bags w/re-sealable zipper closure	3" x 4"	100/pkg	1.90
851009	Poly Bags w/re-sealable zipper closure	4" x 6"	100/pkg	5.08
851010	Poly Bags w/re-sealable zipper closure	5" x 8"	100/pkg	5.08
851011	Poly Bags w/writing block & re-sealable zipper closure	3" x 4"	100/pkg	2.49
851012	Poly Bags w/writing block & re-sealable zipper closure	4" x 6"	100/pkg	3.28
851013	Poly Bags w/writing block & re-sealable zipper closure	5" x 8"	100/pkg	4.95

Tea Books

Item #	Description	Book Info	Unit	Whsl	Retail
718065	20,000 Secrets of Tea by Victoria Zak	251 pages, paperback	each	7.00	8.99
This useful and informative guide gives an A-Z listing of common ailments followed by the teas best used to treat them, how to create your own medicinal kitchen and tea blends and descriptions of the top 100 herbs and their secret healing properties. Teas are a gentle, natural and beneficial way to absorb the healing properties of herbs. This is the perfect tea lovers guide!					
718022	Healing Herbal Teas by Sarah Farr	257 pages, paperback	each	14.24	16.95
Master herbalist and author Sarah Farr serves up 101 specially formulated teas for stress management, common ailments, seasonal health, and immune support- recipes that not only offer health advantages but also taste great. Formulations to benefit each body system and promote well-being include daily adrenal support, inflammation reduction, and digestive tonic. Additional recipes that address seasonal needs such as allergy relief or immune support will attune you to the cycles of nature, while instruction on the art of tea blending will teach you how to develop your own signature mixtures to give your body exactly what it needs. This book is a delectable guide to blending and brewing power-packed herbal teas at home.					

Natural Remedy Books

Item #	Description	Book Info	Unit	Whsl	Retail
718005	Back To Eden by Jethro Kloss	883 pages, paperback	each	6.57	10.95
The authentic Kloss family classic guide to herbal medicine, natural foods, & home remedies. The book contains natural food recipes & inexpensive & easy-to-make home herbal remedies & treatments that are a result of the author's own practical experience of nearly forty years. Includes many family recipes with directions & helpful illustrations & tables.					
718415	Herbs for Stress and Anxiety by Rosemary Gladstar	123 pages, paperback	each	7.52	8.95
Exactly what you need to know about treating stress, anxiety, and depression with simple herbal remedies that can help strengthen and build a healthy nervous system.					
718135	Medicinal Herbs: A Beginners Guide by Rosemary Gladstar	224 pages, paperback	each	12.56	14.95
This guide offers fresh instructions on how to grow and use 33 of Rosemary's Gladstar's favorite herbs, complete with tips on introducing an herb					
718310	Medicinal Herb Handbook by Feather Jones	40 pages, paperback	each	2.97	4.95
An easy reference guide using herbs as traditional medicines. Cross reference by organs & symptoms.					

Natural Beauty Books

Item #	Description	Book Info	Unit	Whsl	Retail
718405	Herbs For Natural Beauty by Rosemary Gladstar	121 pages paperback	each	7.52	8.95
This book introduces a holistic approach to beauty & body care, including over 30 recipes using herbs, essential oils, and other all-natural ingredients to create herbal cleansers, steams, astringents, elixirs, creams, herbal shampoos & conditioners, henna coloring, and therapeutic bath blends & massage oils.					

Organic Blazing Cider Blend

Organic Blazing Cider is our very own version of the well-known apple cider vinegar-based tonic "Fire Cider." It is a blend of slightly spicy, warming, organic herbs and spices including garlic, ginger, cayenne, turmeric, and orange peel.

Serving suggestions for final product:

- Add it in marinades, soups, and chili
- Drink as a wellness tonic all year round, especially during the Winter Season.
- Mix it with lemonade, orange juice, or tomato juice.

Scan QR code to shop Blazing Cider:



Vendor Products

Our vendor products are a perfect addition to one's wellness regimen.

From soaps, to dental care, and shampoo, these brands are just as dedicated to the health and wellness of our customers as we are, which is why they're part of our offerings.

Ancient Secrets® Himalayan Crystal Tea Light Holders

Made of natural salt crystal, they're known to enhance good feelings and energy, while improving the feeling of a room.

Item#	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
266370	Natural Rock Salt Tea Light Holder	small	each	9.41	15.69
266375	Natural Rock Salt Tea Light Holder	medium	each	10.14	16.90

Auromére® Ayurvedic Products

Auromére's unique herbal formulas contain powerful extracts and essential oils for optimum care and protection of the teeth, gums and skin. The purity and effectiveness of the Ayurvedic ingredients and formulations make Auromére's products distinctively different and delightfully powerful for maintaining balance, well-being and beauty. Committed to providing natural, vegetarian and cruelty-free natural products.

Dental Care

Natural, effective oral hygiene care. The toothpastes are formulated with botanical extracts and essential oils, and the potent and refreshing Ayurvedic mouthwash is alcohol- and sulfate-free, with no artificial sweeteners or additives.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
712040	Classic Toothpaste	4.16 oz	each	6.53	10.88
712060	Fresh Mint Toothpaste	4.16 oz	each	6.53	10.88
712055	Mint-Free Toothpaste	4.16 oz	each	6.53	10.88
712050	Ayurvedic Mouthwash	16 oz	each	10.55	17.58

Soap

Auromére's natural soaps are made with pure Neem and other Ayurvedic herbs, herbal extracts, and oils in a creamy coconut oil base. *Non-GMO, vegan, paraben-free, sulfate-free, and 100% biodegradable. No artificial fragrances, preservatives, dyes or bleaches.*

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
712090	Himalayan Rose Soap A fragrant blend of roses and 16 complementary Ayurvedic herbal extracts and oils selected for their gentle, cleansing and conditioning effect. For sensitive and dry to normal skin.	2.75 oz	each	2.88	4.79
712080	Lavender-Neem Soap A remarkable formula combining the stimulating, rejuvenating qualities of lavender with the soothing effect of neem and 16 other herbal extracts and oils. Perfect for all skin types.	2.75 oz	each	2.88	4.79
712065	Sandal-Turmeric Soap This formula combines the cooling properties of sandalwood with the softening and toning properties of turmeric along with neem and 21 other oils and extracts. For blemished and normal to oily skin.	2.75 oz	each	2.88	4.79
712070	Tulsi-Neem Soap Combining the excellent toning, soothing properties of neem with tulsi and 16 other herbal extracts and oils for toning and soothing properties skin. For dry to normal skin.	2.75 oz	each	2.88	4.79
712085	Vanilla-Neem Soap A rich, fragrant and moisturizing blend of vanilla with neem, rose, amla, henna and 15 other herbal oils and extracts.	2.75 oz	each	2.88	4.79

Shampoo

Gentle and effective hair care products formulated with premier Ayurvedic herbs including neem and other potent herbs, extracts and essential oils for cleansing, nourishing and rejuvenating the hair and scalp. *Sulfate-free, cruelty-free, vegan, paraben-free, and non-GMO.*

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
712017	Shampoo Bar with Organic Neem (Tulsi-Spice) This all-in-one shampoo bar is formulated for all types of hair (VATA-PITTA-KAPHA), and can also be used as a hand soap, full-body wash, and even has a nice lather for smooth shaving. Perfect for travel, camping, gym, and other on-the-go situations. Eco-friendly, zero-waste, 100% biodegradable packaging.	4.63 oz	each	4.33	7.22
712020	Aloe Vera Neem Shampoo (for dry-normal hair)	16 fl oz	each	9.42	15.70
712035	Neem Plus 5 Shampoo (for normal-oily hair)	16 fl oz	each	9.42	15.70

Bath Accessories

Sea Sponges

Sea sponges are sustainably harvested from the wild. As a natural product, they are biodegradable, hypoallergenic and free of chemicals, artificial byproducts or toxins.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
610400	Silk Sea Cosmetic Sponge Can be used for applying and removing cosmetics, foundation, and cleansers.	2-2.5"	each	A	3.50	5.83
610405	Bath Sea Sponge Can be used with all soaps and body cleansers.	4-5"	each	B	7.50	12.50



EcoLather™ Bath Products by Sponges Direct

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Photo	Whsl	Retail
610503	Body Brush Boar bristle w/ contoured pine wood handle.	10.25"L x 2.75"W	each	C	5.04	8.40
610506	Body Brush Boar bristle w/ long detachable pine wood handle.	16.5"L x 2.75"W	each	D	5.04	8.40
610501	Loofah Sponge	5"	each	E	2.54	4.23
610502	Nail Brush 2-sided w/ boar bristles, pine wood.	3.25"L x 2"W	each	F	1.84	3.06
610507	Soap Pouch w/ bead, cambric.	7"L x 4"W	each	G	2.80	4.67
610500	Soap Dish Bamboo wood.	3.5"L x 4.25"W	each	H	2.87	4.78



Equinox Botanicals™

Equinox Botanicals was started in 1982 by Paul Strauss, herbalist and organic farmer, and Dr. Richard Liebman, naturopathic physician. They begin with the finest herbs, either wildcrafted or organically grown on their 70-acre farm located in the fertile foothills of the Appalachian Mountains.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
516040	Elderberry Syrup Plus!	4 oz	each	10.67	17.78
516005	The Golden Salve™	.25 oz	each	3.50	5.83
516015	The Golden Salve™	1 oz	each	10.08	16.80
516025	Mullein Garlic Ear Oil	.5 oz	each	7.00	11.67

VENDOR PRODUCTS

The Grandpa Soap Co.

Since 1878, The Grandpa Soap Co. has committed to providing the highest quality personal care products with simple, pure ingredients, and are cruelty-free. They use time-tested recipes that have been handed down through the generations. *Contains NO sulfates, phthalates, EDTA, parabens, glutens, animal by-products, artificial fragrances or colorants.*

Pine Tar Collection

Made with pine tar oil.

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
619005	Pine Tar Soap, small	1.35 oz	each	1.53	2.56
619010	Pine Tar Soap, medium	3.25 oz	each	3.55	5.92
619015	Pine Tar Soap, large	4.25 oz	each	4.60	7.67

Specialty Soaps

Item #	Description	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
619045	Charcoal Soap	4.25 oz	each	3.88	6.46
619085	Epsom Salt Soap	4.25 oz	each	3.88	6.46
619025	Oatmeal Soap	4.25 oz	each	3.88	6.46
619075	Thylox® Acne Treatment Soap	3.25 oz	each	5.07	8.45
619020	Witch Hazel Soap	4.25 oz	each	3.88	6.46



Lotus Brands, Inc.

NeemAura®

NeemAura has recognized the value of neem as an herbal ingredient with extensive benefits. It contains important fatty acids and antioxidants, making this botanical the perfect ingredient for healthful skin care products.

Item #	Description	Qty	Unit	Whsl	Retail
516065	Neem Hand & Body Lotion A soothing and nutritious lotion suitable for the face, hands and body. It contains the exclusive NeemAura Moisturizing Complex with aloe vera and neem, along with other natural ingredients and oils.	8 fl. oz	each	9.70	16.17
516060	Neem Cream For this highly concentrated and moisturizing topical cream, the neem leaf is extracted directly into the aloe vera base together with other natural ingredients. It contains the exclusive NeemAura Moisturizing Complex, which means you get the benefit of neem oil, herbal extracts, and aloe vera all in one.	2 oz	each	13.78	22.96
516055	Neem Skin Salve Made with neem leaf and neem extract in a vegetable oil base, making it the perfect topical skin salve.	1 oz	each	4.54	7.57

Prince of Peace® Ent., Inc.

Ginseng

Item #	Description	Size	Qty	Unit	Whsl	Retail
423046	Red Ginseng Royal Jelly	10cc vials	10/box	each	4.50	7.50
423051	Red Ginseng Royal Jelly	10cc vials	30/box	each	11.25	18.75
423070	Red Panax Ginseng Extractum Ultra Strength	10cc vials	10/box	each	4.50	7.50
423075	Red Panax Ginseng Extractum Ultra Strength	10cc vials	30/box	each	11.25	18.75
423110	Ginkgo Biloba and Red Panax Ginseng Extract	10cc vials	10/box	each	11.25	18.75
424010	American Ginseng Extractum with Royal Jelly & Bee Pollen	10cc vials	10/box	each	4.50	7.50

Honey Loquat Candy

Premium quality, soothing candy reverently prepared according to an ancient Chinese herbal formula of the Han Dynasty (25 A.D.). It has a hard minty shell and a soft syrup center of blended herbs, including mandarin orange, licorice, honey, and menthol, producing a pleasant, soothing candy for singers, speakers and smokers. Loquat is a succulent, tangy yet sweet, delicious and wholesome fruit containing vitamins, antioxidants, and fiber (pectin).

Item #	Description	Qty	Unit	Whsl	Retail
522075	Honey Loquat Candy	13 piece tin	each	2.03	3.38

Tiger Balm®

The world's No. 1, quick penetrating, all-natural pain-relieving ointment in 3 strengths, made from the finest natural and herbal ingredients.

Item #	Description	Size	Whsl ea	Retail	Whsl Dozen	Retail
601035	Tiger Balm Pain Relieving Patch, 5 patches	4" x 2.75"	4.88	8.13	n/a	n/a
601005	Tiger Balm Red Extra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, large	.63 oz	5.25	8.75	59.85	8.31 ea
601015	Tiger Balm Red Extra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, small	.14 oz	1.50	2.50	17.10	2.38 ea
601030	Tiger Balm White Regular Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, small	.14 oz	1.50	2.50	17.10	2.38 ea
601045	Tiger Balm Liniment	2 fl oz	6.75	11.25	76.95	10.69 ea
601050	Tiger Balm Ultra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, non-staining, large	.63 oz	6.06	10.11	69.13	9.60 ea
601060	Tiger Balm Ultra Strength Pain Relieving Ointment, non-staining, extra large	1.7 oz	10.13	16.88	n/a	n/a
601040	Tiger Balm Active Muscle Rub Pain Relieving Cream, non-greasy	2 oz	5.03	8.38	n/a	n/a
601065	Tiger Balm Arthritis Rub Pain Relieving Cream w/Glucosamine, Chondroitin & MSM	4 fl oz	11.70	19.50	n/a	n/a

VENDOR PRODUCTS

Yogi® Tea

Ingredients used in organic teas are certified organic by Quality Assurance International.

Item #	Description	Features	Size	Unit	Whsl	Retail
409065	Bedtime® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409335	Bedtime® – Soothing Caramel Tea, Caffeine-free		16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409070	Breathe Deep® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409050	Chai Rooibos Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409077	Cold Season Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409290	Comforting Chamomile Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409100	DeTox Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409145	DeTox Tea – Peach, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409320	DeTox Tea – Soothing Rose Hibiscus Skin	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409092	Echinacea Immune Support Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409020	Egyptian Licorice® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409365	Everyday Immune Tea, Sweet Lemon, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409083	Ginger Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409220	Green Tea – Blueberry Slim Life Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409155	Green Tea – Kombucha Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409215	Green Tea – Super Antioxidant Tea	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409285	Green Tea – Pure Green Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409280	Green Tea – Pure Green Decaf Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409125	Lemon-Ginger Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409300	Perfect Energy® –Raspberry Passion Tea		16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409310	Perfect Energy® – Vanilla Spice Tea		16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409355	Positive Energy – Spicy Hibiscus Blossom Tea	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409295	Positive Energy – Sweet Tangerine Tea	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409265	Purely Peppermint Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409240	Relaxed Mind Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409080	Stomach Ease Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409330	Stress Relief – Honey Lavender Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409180	Stress Relief® – Kava Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Made with Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409130	Throat Comfort® Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409260	Throat Comfort® – Honey Lemon Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409360	Vitality Tea, Sweet Ginger Citrus Turmeric, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75
409115	Woman's Raspberry Leaf Tea, Caffeine-free	<i>Organic</i>	16 t-bag box	each	3.45	5.75



Scan QR code to shop
Vendor products:



SAFETY GUIDELINES & ALLERGEN STATEMENTS

The botanical safety guidelines provided are based on the American Herbal Products Association (AHPA) Botanical Safety Handbook, 2nd Edition. AHPA's document provides accurate data to guide both manufacturers and consumers in the safe utilization of herbal products. Their guidelines provide labeling and usage recommendations, including necessary warnings. The allergen statements are based on the US FDA guidelines.

PLEASE NOTE: Some product labels may contain the California Proposition 65 Warning, and we do identify those items in the applicable sections of this catalog. For the symbols indicating a Prop 65 Warning and for the definitions of the warnings, see page 112. You can also read more about Prop 65 at www.Starwest-Botanicals.com/prop65 and www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.

BOTANICAL WARNING KEY

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| a | For external use only. | e | Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance. |
| b | Not to be used during pregnancy. | f | See descriptive Allergen Statement below. |
| c | Not to be used while nursing. | s | Item contains sulfites. |
| d | See descriptive Warning below. | | |

PLEASE NOTE: The Botanical & CA Prop 65 warnings are accurately reflected at the time of print, but are subject to change throughout the year. Current & up-to-date warnings are reflected on our website.

Botanicals, Herbs & Spices

Applicable to both organic and conventional varieties, unless otherwise specified. And, also applicable to single herb capsules and single herb liquid extracts.

Agar Agar

When taken as a bulk laxative, agar should not be used in persons with bowel obstruction or with abnormal esophageal or intestinal narrowing. **CHOKING:** Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. **DIRECTIONS:** Take this product with at least 8 oz (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Alkanet Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. For external use only. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Aloe Extract Powder (Aloe ferox)

NOTICE: This product contains Aloe (Aloe ferox). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Aloe may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Angelica Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Arjuna Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Arnica Flowers

For external use only. Do not use on open wounds or broken skin.

Asafoetida Powder Organic (209716-51,-54 only)

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in infants.

Asafoetida Powder (201029-51,-54 only)

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in infants. Contains wheat and gluten.

Ashwagandha Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Barberry Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing.

Black Cohosh Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Black Walnut Hulls

Prolonged use is not advised due to the presence of significant quantities of juglone, a known mutagen in animals. May contain walnuts.

Black Walnut Leaf & Bark

Prolonged use is not advised due to the presence of significant quantities of juglone, a known mutagen in animals.

Bladderwrack

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use in persons with hyperthyroidism.

Bloodroot

Not to be used during pregnancy. May cause nausea and vomiting.

Blue Cohosh Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Boldo Leaf

Not for use in persons with obstructions of the bile duct or serious liver conditions. In persons with gallstones, boldo should only be used under the supervision of a qualified practitioner.

Borage Herb

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Buchu Leaf

Not to be used during pregnancy. Contraindicated in kidney inflammation.

Buckthorn Bark

NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (Rhamnus frangula). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Calamus Root

For external use only. Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance.

California Poppy

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Camphor Granules

Keep out of reach of children. In case of ingestion, contact a poison control center immediately. For external use only if properly diluted.

Cascara Sagrada Bark

NOTICE: This product contains Cascara Sagrada Bark (Rhamnus purshiana). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Cascara Sagrada Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Cat's Claw Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy or in women attempting to become pregnant.

Cayenne Pepper/Chili Peppers

(Includes all Cayenne Pepper powders & flakes, and Chili Pepper powders- Chipotle, Jalapeno, Habanero, Moruga Scorpion, & Chili Pepper powder blends 160K H.U. Excludes blends and chilies with lower heat units.) Excessive dose may cause gastrointestinal irritation or heartburn, or exacerbate gastroesophageal reflux. Cayenne preparations irritate the mucous membranes and injured or broken skin.

SAFETY GUIDELINES & ALLERGEN STATEMENTS

Cedar Tips Western Red

For external use only.

Celandine Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use in persons with biliary obstruction, having a history of liver disease, or taking substances contraindicated with liver disease.

Chaparral Leaf

Rare reports of serious liver disease have been associated with ingestion of chaparral. Seek advice from a health care practitioner before use and, in so doing, inform them if you have had, or may have had, liver disease, kidney disease, frequently use alcoholic beverages, or are using any medications. Discontinue use and see a doctor if vomiting, fever, fatigue, abdominal pain, loss of appetite, or jaundice (e.g. dark urine, pale stools, yellow discoloration of the eyes) should occur. Not to be used during pregnancy.

Charcoal, Activated (Powders & capsules only)

Adult use only. Consult your physician prior to using this product if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. Discontinue use two weeks prior to surgery. Do not consume at the same time as any medicines or other dietary supplement, as this may interfere with their effectiveness. This product is not intended as treatment for accidental poisoning.

Chaste Tree Berry

Chaste Tree is not recommended for use with hormonal contraceptives.

Chinese Five Spice Seasoning Organic

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Cinchona Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy. Do not exceed recommended dose. The compound quinine may cause serious and potentially life-threatening hypersensitivity reactions in some individuals. Cinchona may cause gastrointestinal irritation; use with caution in persons with gastric or intestinal ulcers.

Coconut Milk Powder Organic

Contains Tree Nuts (Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*)).

Colon Cleanse Blend

NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. CHOKING: Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. DIRECTIONS: Take this product with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Coltsfoot Leaf

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Comfrey Leaf & Root

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Copol Oro (Gold) Pieces

For external use only.

Devil's Claw Root

Use with caution in persons with gastric or duodenal ulcers.

Dong Quai Root (Organic)

Not to be used during pregnancy. Patients undergoing surgery are advised to stop use of Dong Quai 7 days before surgery due to reported inhibition of platelet aggregation.

Dragon's Blood Chunks

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for internal use during menstruation.

Dulse Leaf

Therapeutic use is not recommended in hyperthyroidism.

Elecampane Root

Persons with allergies to other members of the Asteraceae family (such as feverfew, chamomile, or echinacea) should exercise caution with elecampane, as allergic cross-reactivity to Asteraceae plants is common.

Everything Bagel Seasoning Organic

Contains Sesame.

Fennel Organic (all forms)

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Feverfew Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Flax Seed Brown

When taken as a bulk-forming laxative, flax should not be used in persons with bowel obstruction or with abnormal esophageal or intestinal narrowing. Flax Seed should be taken with at least 200 ml (6 oz) of water.

Fo-ti Root, Cured (Organic)

Contraindicated with diarrhea.

Fo-ti Root, Cured (Conventional)

Contraindicated with diarrhea. Items contains sulfites.

Frankincense Tears and Powder

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Garlic and Herbs Organic

Contains Sesame.

Gentian Root

Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal irritation.

Ginkgo Leaf

Use in persons with coagulation disorders should be under the supervision of a qualified health care practitioner.

Ginseng Root, Panax (Root only, not Leaf)

Concurrent use with stimulants is not advised, as overstimulation may occur in susceptible persons.

Goldenseal Root (not Leaf)

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. This product is not to be applied on open wounds.

Goldenseal Root Capsules

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised.

Goldenseal Root Liquid Extract & Echinacea Ang./ Goldenseal Root Liquid Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. This product is not to be applied on open wounds.

GreenPower™ B Plus Blend

Contains wheat.

Gravel Root

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Guar Gum

Contraindicated in bowel obstruction. CHOKING: Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. DIRECTIONS: Take this product (child or adult dose) with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Henna (Black, Brown, Neutral)

Paraphenylenediamine (PPD) FREE. For external use only. Henna and natural hair colors are not for food use. Sold for further manufacturing purposes only. Use at your own risk. Not for use in eye area or on open wounds. As with any hair dye, a strand test is always recommended as results will be different on each individual. We assume no responsibility for your end results.

Henna, Red (Lawsonia inermis)

Paraphenylenediamine (PPD) FREE. For external use only. Not for use on infants or children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency.

Hibiscus Flowers (all forms)

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.

Holy Basil Leaf, Krishna (Ocimum tenuiflorum)

Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Holy Basil Herb, Rama (Ocimum tenuiflorum)

Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Holy Basil Leaf, Vana (Ocimum gratissimum)

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Horehound Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Horse Chestnuts

The whole nut/seeds are not for internal use, unless administered by a qualified practitioner.

Hyssop Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Juniper Berry

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use exceeding six weeks in succession. Use with caution in persons with inflammatory kidney disease.

Kava Kava Root

CAUTION: US FDA advises that a potential risk of rare, but severe, liver injury may be associated with Kava. Consult a health care practitioner before use, and if taking any medications. Discontinue use if any adverse reactions occur. Not for use by persons under 18 years of age, with alcoholic beverages, or by pregnant or breastfeeding women. Excessive use, or use with products that cause drowsiness, may impair your ability to operate a vehicle or dangerous equipment.

Kelp Powder

Daily serving size: 1/8 tsp (500 mg). Do not exceed daily serving size. Do not use for more than 14 days without consulting a health care practitioner.

Kola Nut

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not use if sensitive to caffeine.

Lecithin

Contains soy lecithin (soybeans).

Licorice Root & Sticks

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Lily of the Valley

Not for use except under the supervision of an expert qualified in the appropriate use of this substance.

Lobelia Leaf

Not to be used during pregnancy. May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested; not to be taken in large doses.

Lomatium Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. When used internally, lomatium can cause skin rashes.

Magnesium Chloride

Do not take magnesium if you have kidney problems.

Marshmallow Leaf & Root

Should be taken with at least 250 ml. (8oz.) of liquid.

Meadowsweet Herb

Use in persons with sensitivity to aspirin or other salicylate containing drugs is cautioned. Use in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency is cautioned.

Menthol Crystals

For external use only.

Mistletoe Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Do not exceed recommended dose.

Motherwort Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

MSM & MSM capsules

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Consult your physician prior to use if you have a medical condition or are taking medications. Use only as directed. Keep out of reach of children.

MSM/Glucosamine

WARNING: Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Consult your physician prior to use if you have a medical condition or are taking medications. Use only as directed. Keep out of reach of children.

Mucuna Seed

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Mugwort Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Myrrh Gum

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Neem Leaf

Not for internal use by men attempting to conceive.

Noni Fruit

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Nutritional Yeast Organic (210205-51,-54 only)

Contains wheat.

Osha Root

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Papaya Leaf

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Parsley Root (Root only, not Leaf or Flakes)

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Pennyroyal Leaf & Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use by women with a heavy menstrual flow. Not recommended for use in infants, children, or in persons with liver or kidney disease.

Peppermint Leaf

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Pizza Seasoning Organic

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Pleurisy Root

Not to be used during pregnancy. May cause nausea and vomiting.

Prickly Ash Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Psyllium Seed & Husk

Contraindicated in bowel obstruction, esophageal stenosis, & abnormal intestinal narrowing. CHOKING: Taking this product (child or adult dose) without adequate fluid may cause it to swell & block your throat or esophagus & may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. DIRECTIONS: Take this product with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Quassia Wood

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Rehmanniae Root Raw (unprocessed tuber-not cooked)

Not for use in persons with diarrhea.

Rhubarb Root

NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Rue Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight after ingestion.

Safflower

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in patients with bleeding disorders, hemorrhagic diseases, or peptic ulcers.

Sage Leaf, White

For external use only.

Salad Herbs

Contains Sesame.

Salt, Epsom

For external use only.

Savory Popcorn Seasoning Organic

Contains wheat.

Senna Leaf & Pods

NOTICE: This product contains Senna (*Senna alexandrina*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Senna may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Sesame Seeds Black whole Organic

Contains Sesame.

Sesame Seeds Hulled Organic

Contains Sesame.

SAFETY GUIDELINES & ALLERGEN STATEMENTS

Sesame Seed Natural whole Organic

Contains Sesame.

Shavegrass Herb

Not for use in persons with kidney disease.

Sheep Sorrel Herb

Individuals with a history of kidney stones should use this herb cautiously.

Shepherd's Purse Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Sichuan

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Slippery Elm Bark

Slippery Elm should be taken with at least 250 ml. (8 oz.) of liquid.

Stir Fry Seasoning Organic

Contains Sesame.

St. John's Wort Herb (Leaf & Flower)

Do not use this product while taking any prescription drug(s) without the advice of your prescribing physician. St. John's Wort should not be used during phototherapy (laser or ultraviolet). Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight when using this product.

Tansy Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not exceed recommended dose.

Tribulus Fruit

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Vervain Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Watercress Herb

Use with caution in cases of gastric and duodenal ulcers, inflammatory kidney disorders, and in children under four years of age.

Wheatgrass Sprouting Seed

Contains wheat.

Whey, Sweet

Contains whey (milk).

White Oak Bark

Topical use is cautioned in extensive cases of eczema or skin damage.

White Willow Bark

Use in persons with sensitivity to aspirin or other salicylate-containing drugs is cautioned. Use in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency is cautioned.

Wormwood Herb

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for long-term use; do not exceed recommended dose.

Xanthan Gum

CHOKING: Taking this product without adequate fluid may cause it to swell and block your throat or esophagus and may cause choking. Do not take this product if you have difficulty in swallowing. If you experience chest pain, vomiting, or difficulty in swallowing or breathing after taking this product, seek immediate medical attention. **DIRECTIONS:** Take this product (child or adult dose) with at least 8 oz. (a full glass) of water or other fluid. Taking this product without enough liquid may cause choking. See choking warning.

Yarrow Flower

Persons with allergies to other members of the Asteraceae family (such as feverfew, chamomile, or echinacea species) should exercise caution with yarrow, as allergic cross-reactivity is common to Asteraceae plants.

Yellowdock Root

Individuals with a history of kidney stones should use this herb cautiously.

Yohimbe Bark

Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Not for use in persons with liver or kidney diseases or in chronic inflammation of the sexual organs or prostate gland. Not for excessive or long-term use.

Teas

Blood Cleanser Tea Organic

NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Elderberry Support Tea Organic

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.

Essiac Teas (all varieties)

NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. Individuals with a history of kidney stones should use this herb cautiously.

Feminine Tea

Chaste Tree is not recommended for use with hormonal contraceptives.

Hibiscus Heaven Tea, Tea Bags and Iced Tea Bags Organic,

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments

Honey Ginseng Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Concurrent use with stimulants is not advised, as overstimulation may occur in susceptible persons.

Joint Support Tea Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastric or duodenal ulcers.

Lavender Stress Support Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Masala Chai Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Not to be used during pregnancy.

Matcha Tea (all varieties)

Drinking excess tea may lead to upset stomach.

Memory Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Hibiscus may be intercropped with peanuts. May contain peanuts or shell fragments.

Moringa Mint Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Peppermint Leaf Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Polari Tea Organic

Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Regularitea Organic

NOTICE: This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Soothing Sleep Support Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Tulsi Tea & Tea Bags Organic

Not to be used during pregnancy. Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Tulsi Ginger Tea Organic

Holy Basil may modify glucose regulation.

Tummy Tea Organic

Use with caution in persons with gastroesophageal reflux or with a hiatal hernia, as peppermint may decrease esophageal sphincter pressure. Use with caution in persons with gastrointestinal ulcers or significant gastrointestinal inflammation. Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Herbal Formulas – Capsules & Liquid Extracts (Organic & Conventional Varieties)

Blood Cleanser Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. **NOTICE:** This product contains Buckthorn Bark (*Rhamnus frangula*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Buckthorn Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Circulation Extract

Use in persons with coagulation disorders should be under the supervision of a qualified health care practitioner.

Echinacea Boost Capsules & Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised.

Detox Capsules & Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition.

Kidney Support Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. Not for use exceeding six weeks in succession. Use with caution in persons with inflammatory kidney disease.

Liver Cleanse Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Male Support Extract

Not to be used during pregnancy. Use in persons with coagulation disorders should be under the supervision of a qualified health care practitioner.

Regularity Capsules & Extract

This product should not be used by pregnant or lactating women, young children, and the immunocompromised. NOTICE: This product contains Rhubarb Root (*Rheum palmatum*) and Cascara Sagrada Bark (*Rhamnus purshiana*). Read and follow directions carefully. Do not use if you have or develop diarrhea, loose stools, or abdominal pain because Rhubarb Root and Cascara Sagrada Bark may worsen these conditions and be harmful to your health. Consult your physician if you have frequent diarrhea or if you are pregnant, nursing, taking medication, or have a medical condition. Fennel may be intercropped with wheat. May contain wheat.

Relaxation Extract

CAUTION: US FDA advises that a potential risk of rare, but severe, liver injury may be associated with Kava. Consult a health care practitioner before use, and if taking any medications. Discontinue use if any adverse reactions occur. Not for use by persons under 18 years of age, with alcoholic beverages, or by pregnant or breastfeeding women. Excessive use, or use with products that cause drowsiness, may impair your ability to operate a vehicle or dangerous equipment.

Women's Life Change Extract

Not to be used during pregnancy. Chaste Tree is not recommended for use with hormonal contraceptives. Not for use in persons with hypertension, liver disorders, edema, severe kidney insufficiency, low blood potassium, heart disease with edema, or congestive heart failure.

Essential Oils – Organic & Conventional Oils**General Safety Precautions to follow:**

Always consider safety precautions when using essential oils. Due to their high concentration, a little goes a long way. Essential oils may cause skin irritation if not diluted, and may be toxic if taken internally.

Safety Data Warning on all Essential Oil product labels:

Keep out of reach of children. Highly concentrated, dilute properly before use. Keep away from eyes and mucous membranes.

Additional Warnings on individual Essential Oil product labels:**Not for internal use.**

Benzoin Absolute, Cajeput, Camphor (White), Cedarwood Atlas, Chamomile (German, Moroccan & Roman), Cinnamon Leaf, Citronella, Clary Sage, Eucalyptus (Citriodora), Fir Needle, Frankincense, Geranium, Helichrysum, Jasmine Absolute, Juniper Berry, Lavandin, Marjoram (Wild), Neroli, Palmarosa, Patchouli, Petitgrain, Pine Needle, Rose Absolute, Sandalwood, Spruce, Tangerine, Tea Tree, Vetiver, and Ylang Ylang 3rd.

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

Anise Star, Cassia, Fennel Sweet, Lemongrass, Oregano.

Not for internal use. Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

Carrot Seed, Cedarleaf, Cedarwood (Virginiana), Cypress, Eucalyptus (Globulus), Myrrh, Sage, and Wormwood.

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.**Avoid direct sunlight.**

Lemon.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Bergamot, Grapefruit, Lime, Mandarin.

Not to be used during pregnancy. Use is cautioned in persons with significant gastrointestinal inflammation.

Peppermint.

May cause skin irritation.

Litsea Cubeba.

Wintergreen Oil

Not for resale - for manufacturing use only. Caution - harmful if swallowed. Irritant. WARNING: Keep out of reach of children. Contains Methyl salicylate. Avoid contact of the concentrated oil with skin and eyes. If swallowed, give water and call physician immediately. In case of contact with eyes or skin, flush thoroughly with water. For eyes, get medical attention. Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.

Aromatherapy**Safety Data Warning on all Aromatherapy "Touch-on" product labels:**

Keep out of reach of children. Not for internal use. Keep away from eyes and mucous membranes.

Safety Data Warning on all Aromatherapy Blend product labels:

Keep out of reach of children. Dilute properly. Not for internal use. Keep away from eyes and mucous membranes.

Additional Warnings on individual Aromatherapy Blend product labels:**Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing.**

BreatheFree™, Radiance™.

Not to be used during pregnancy or while nursing. Avoid direct sunlight.

NewSelf™, Revitalize™

Body Care**Arnica Oil**

For external use only. Do not use on open wounds or broken skin.

Comfrey Oil Organic

For external use only. Not to be used during pregnancy. Not to be used while nursing. Do not apply to broken or abraded skin.

Neem Oil Organic

For external use only.

Seaweed Bath Blend Organic

For external use only. Note: Use with care. If you have a heart or other health problems, please consult your healthcare professional before use.

Vitamin E Oil

For external use only.

Witch Hazel Extract

For external use only.

Carrier Oils**Almond, Sweet Oil, Unrefined Organic**

Contains Tree Nuts (Almond). (Because this oil is virgin and not refined, the nut protein may not be removed from the oil that can cause the tree nut allergy.)

Coconut Oil, Virgin, Organic

Contains Tree Nuts (Coconut). (Because this oil is virgin and not refined, the nut protein may not be removed from the oil that can cause the tree nut allergy.)

Sesame Seed Oil, Virgin, Organic

Contains Sesame.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 WARNING KEY & INFORMATION

- 1** **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.
- 2** **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to lead, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.
- 3** **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including goldenseal root powder and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.
- 5** **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Bisphenol A (BPA), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
- 6** **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including arsenic, cadmium, and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.
- 7** **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including THC (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food.

PLEASE NOTE: The PROP 65 warnings accurately reflect product warnings at the time of print, but are subject to change throughout the year. Current and up-to-date warnings are reflected on our website for each item.

What is Prop 65 about?

In 1986, the people of California passed a ballot initiative proposition called the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, now commonly known as "Prop 65", primarily designed to prevent dumping of toxic chemicals in California waters. However, it also required warnings on products that contain certain chemicals. While we certainly agree that keeping industrial chemicals out of food products is a good idea, that is not what Prop 65 does.

Prop 65 applies to any product or service received or used in California. As applied to foods, Prop 65 makes no distinction between natural and artificial products. And although it excludes "naturally occurring" chemicals in foods, that term does not include man-made pollutants that may end up in natural products through means outside of the manufacturer's control. Prop 65 does not distinguish between chemicals resulting from external sources like worldwide soil, water, and air pollution, pesticide over-spray or chemical leaks, which are then absorbed by plants, and those that are intentionally applied like synthetic fertilizers and pesticides or chemicals introduced later in drying, processing or manufacturing.

What types of chemicals require this warning?

Prop 65 applies to over 800 chemicals identified by the State of California as carcinogens and reproductive toxins. The list contains a wide range of naturally occurring and synthetic chemicals that are known to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm. These chemicals include additives or ingredients in pesticides, common household products, food, drugs, dyes, and solvents. Listed chemicals may also be used in manufacturing and construction, or they may be byproducts of chemical processes such as motor vehicle exhaust.

Prop 65 does not limit in any way, nor requires the disclosure of the amounts of chemicals that can be put into a product as long as the warning is given. It does set a "safe harbor" exposure level for many of the governed chemicals, below which no warning is required. Safe Harbor Levels are often much lower than those set by the FDA, EPA and WHO.

Comparison of the Prop 65 Standards vs National Standards

Let's use lead as an example. Lead is a naturally occurring element that is found in the environment, including soil. According to the EPA, natural levels of lead in soil can range between 50 parts per million (ppm) and 400 ppm. Human-spread lead contamination widens this range, of course, with reports of over 10,000 ppm in certain types of areas, such as industrial facilities. [Source 2]

- International standards for lead in dietary supplements and food are often set at no more than 5 ppm.
- The Prop 65 Safe Harbor Maximum Allowable Dose Level for lead is 0.5 micrograms per day, meaning that a person may not be exposed to lead above this amount, by any product, without a Prop 65 warning.

Setting aside the difficulties of translating this exposure level to a concentration level in a specific product, applying this standard to herbs and supplements means that lead content levels would need to be many times lower than federal levels in order for a product to be sold without a Prop 65 warning. Above the Safe Harbor Levels, a Prop 65 warning must be given to avoid lawsuits and potential liability.

When grown in soil with a relatively "low" lead content (500 ppm), spinach and radishes can have lead levels that exceed 3 ppm, while beets and carrots can exceed 6 ppm. [Source 3] Also, herbs may contain over 90% water by weight, so lead levels in dried herbs can be up to 10 times higher than their fresh counterparts. In addition, it is difficult to get root crops entirely free of the soil they are grown in. Under these circumstances, it is easy to see how it might be difficult to keep lead levels low in natural herbal products and especially in herbal root products.

For comparison:

Lead Prop 65 warning required at 0.5 micrograms/serving and higher.

FDA tolerable daily intake level:

- Adults: 75 micrograms
- Children: 6 micrograms

A 4oz. serving of nuts, Brussel sprouts, or spinach can deliver up to 10 micrograms of naturally occurring lead. Indeed, virtually all foods contain lead and other heavy metals. In a study by the European Food Safety Authority the estimated mean lifetime dietary exposure from all sources [Source 5] to lead was estimated to be almost 50 micrograms per day in the overall European adult population. This is 100 times the Prop 65 limit. As you can see the potential amount of lead exposure from herbs and spices is at most a small amount of the total exposure to lead for the average person.

When manufacturing herbal products, it is often impossible to meet Safe Harbor levels. When Safe Harbor levels cannot be met, Starwest applies the appropriate Prop 65 warning to its labels.

Should I be concerned about Starwest products?

A Prop 65 warning does not necessarily mean the product is dangerous. Starwest tests all its ingestible products for Lead, Cadmium, Mercury and Arsenic. Used properly, we believe our products pose no health risk. We apply the warning to protect our company from lawsuits by individuals and groups looking for businesses that allegedly do not comply with Prop 65.

For many herb and other food and supplement products it is impossible to both meet the Safe Harbor Levels and provide a realistic serving size, so the choice is to either put the warning on the label or discontinue selling many of our products.

What if I'm still concerned about lead or other heavy metals in herbs?

You can consider taking herbs in tea or extract form. Our testing of a variety of teas and liquid extracts indicates that heavy metals are not soluble or only slightly soluble in alcohol and water and the exposure to heavy metals is even less when using herbs in these forms.

Why do some herbal products have a warning and others don't?

While unlikely, it could be that the supplier has determined that their product falls within safe harbor rules. More likely, the supplier may not yet have implemented the warnings for their products yet, or they are not aware of the potential legal liability.

I do not live in California. Why am I receiving this warning?

The law applies to all products sold in California whether or not the manufacturer sells the product in California or intends for the product to be sold in California. We sell our products through distributors who may sell the product into California, so we cannot limit the labeling only to products/orders we ship directly to California.

Sources

1. Proposition 65 In Plain Language! Office Of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. Feb. 2013. Website: <<https://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/background/p65plain.html>>
2. Lead at Superfund Sites: Human Health. United States Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed 15 October 2014. Website: <https://www.epa.gov/superfund/lead-superfund-sites-human-health>
3. M. Gaweda. Changes in the Contents of Some Carbohydrates in Vegetables Cumulating Lead. Polish Journal of Environmental Studies. 4 Aug. 2006. Website: <http://www.pjoes.com/Changes-in-the-Contents-of-Some-Carbohydrates-in-Vegetables-Cumulating-Lead.87958.0.2.html>
4. L. L. Halko. California's Attorney General Acknowledges Prop 65 Abuse. Washington Legal Foundation: Legal Backgrounder, Vol. 22 No. 9. 27 July 2007. Website: <https://www.wlf.org/upload/07-27-07halko.pdf>
5. Lead dietary exposure in the European population. European Food Safety Authority. 11 July 2012. Website: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2831/full>

Botanicals, Herbs, Spices, and Blends

Acai Berry Freeze-Dried Powder Organic
Organic acai pulp acidified with organic lime juice.

Acerola Berry Freeze-Dried Powder Organic
Organic acerola juice.

Apple Cider Vinegar Powder
Maltodextrin, apple cider vinegar, and modified food starch.

Apple Cider Vinegar Powder Organic
Organic tapioca maltodextrin, organic apple cider vinegar.

Apple Pectin
Apple pectin and dextrose.

Asafoetida Powder (21029-51,-54 only)
Asafoetida, wheat, gum arabic, rice, and rice bran.

Asafoetida Powder Organic (209716-51,-54 only)
40% organic asafoetida resin and 60% organic fenugreek as a processing aid.

Brewer's Yeast Powder (inactive)
Inactive brewer's dried yeast.

Bromelain Powder 150 GDU/G
Bromelain powder is standardized in a base of maltodextrin.

Chili Pepper Powder 160K H.U.
Capsicum annuum and organic capsicum chinensis.

Chili Pepper Powder 160K H.U. Organic
Organic capsicum annuum and organic capsicum chinensis.

Chlorella Powder, Cracked Organic
Organic chlorella, cracked cell wall (Chlorella pyrenoidosa).

Cocoa Nibs Raw Organic
100% pure, partially fermented organic cocoa beans.

Cocoa Powder, Dutch Process 10-12% Organic
Organic cocoa powder of 10-12% fat content and alkali (potassium carbonate).

Cocoa Powder, Natural Organic
100% organic cocoa powder of 10-12% fat content.

Coconut Milk Powder Organic
Organic coconut milk and organic maltodextrin (organic tapioca derived).
(Contains Tree Nuts (Coconut [Cocos nucifera])).

Colon Cleanse Organic
Organic psyllium husks, organic flax seed, organic licorice root, organic rhubarb root, and organic ginger root.

Henna, Brown Powder Organic
Certified organic ingredients: Red Lawsonia inermis, indigofera tinctoria leaves, and roasted coffee powder.

Honey Granules
Cane sugar and honey.

Honey Powder Organic
Organic maltodextrin and organic honey.

Maple Syrup Granules Organic
100% pure, dehydrated maple syrup with no additives or preservatives.

MSM/Glucosamine Powder
50% glucosamine sulfate and 50% methylsulfonylmethane.

Myrrh Gum Powder
Contains up to 2% silicon dioxide as anti-caking agent.

Nutritional Yeast Powder & Flakes (210202 & 210203 only)
Dried yeast, niacin, thiamin hydrochloride, riboflavin, pyridoxine hydrochloride, folic acid, and cyanocobalamin (B12 produced by natural fermentation—not synthetic or animal source).

Nutritional Yeast Flakes Organic (210204 only)
Organic yeast autolysate (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) with organic rice flour and sea salt.

Papain Powder 2,000 USP/mg
Papain powder is standardized in a base of maltodextrin.

Paprika Powder, Smoked, Hot 1.6K H.U. Organic
Organic smoked paprika (96%) and organic cayenne pepper 35K H.U. (4%).

Pepper, Rainbow Blend Organic
Certified organic ingredients: Black pepper, white pepper, green pepper, and pink pepper.

Triphala (Trifala) Powder Organic
Embliba officinalis, terminalia belerica, and terminalia chebula.

Triple Probiotic Powder 1 Bullion CFU/g

Blend of 3 Strains of Probiotic Bacteria: Bacillus coagulans, Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus clausii. OTHER INGREDIENTS: Standardized in a base of maltodextrin (from corn) and fructooligosaccharide (FOS). STORAGE: Store in a cool and dark environment.

Vanilla Extract Powder Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Ground sucrose and vanilla bean extractives.

Vegetables for Soup (dehydrated)

Carrot, onion, tomato, spinach, celery root and mixed bell pepper. Salt-free!

Standardized Herbal

Extract Powders

Green Tea

Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) powdered extract (50% polyphenols/<12% caffeine).

Milk Thistle Seed

Milk Thistle Seed (Silybum marianum) powdered extract (80% silymarin).

Stevia Leaf, White

Stevia Leaf, White (Stevia rebaudiana) powdered extract (90% steviosides).

Turmeric

Turmeric (Curcuma longa) powdered extract (95% curcumin).

Seasoning Blends

Adobo Seasoning Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic black pepper, organic coriander seed, organic cumin seed, organic oregano leaf, organic turmeric root, organic chipotle chili, organic lemon peel, organic rice concentrate, and organic cayenne.

Apple Pie Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cinnamon, allspice, ginger root, nutmeg, cloves, and cardamom seed. Salt-free!

Bar-B-Que Seasoning Organic

Organic tomato, organic onion, organic paprika, organic black pepper, organic garlic, organic smoke flavor (organic maltodextrin, salt, organic rice concentrate, organic sunflower oil, natural flavors (smoke flavor)), organic celery seed, organic yellow mustard seed, organic rice concentrate, organic lemon peel, organic allspice, organic cinnamon, and organic cloves.

Blackened Creole Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Paprika, black pepper, cayenne, garlic, coriander seed, onion, and lemon peel. Salt-free!

Cajun Spice Organic

Organic black pepper, organic cayenne pepper, sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, and organic paprika.

Celery Salt Organic

Sea salt and organic celery seed.

Chicago Steak Seasoning Organic

Organic black pepper, organic garlic, organic onion, organic yellow mustard seed, organic lemon peel, organic celery seed, organic oregano leaf, organic coriander seed, and organic smoke flavor (organic maltodextrin, salt, organic rice concentrate, organic sunflower oil, natural flavors [smoke flavor]).

Chili Lime Seasoning Organic

Organic Pasilla chili, Himalayan sea salt, organic cane sugar, organic Chipotle chili pepper, organic coriander seed, organic garlic, organic paprika, organic onion, organic cumin seed, organic black pepper, organic cayenne pepper, organic allspice, and organic lime oil.

Chili Powder w/Salt 2.1K H.U. Organic

Organic dark roast paprika, sea salt, organic oregano leaf, organic cumin seed, organic garlic, and organic cayenne.

Chili Powder 1.5K. H.U. Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Pasilla chili, cumin seed, oregano leaf, and garlic. Salt-free!

Chinese Five Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Star anise, cloves, cinnamon, fennel seed, and black pepper. Salt-free!

PRODUCT INGREDIENTS

Curry Powder w/Salt Organic

Organic coriander seed, organic turmeric root, organic cumin seed, sea salt, organic fenugreek seed, organic cayenne, organic ginger root, organic cinnamon, organic cloves, and organic nutmeg.

Curry Powder Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Coriander seed, turmeric root, cumin seed, fenugreek seed, cayenne, black pepper, yellow mustard seed, ginger root, cinnamon, cardamom, cloves, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Curry Powder, Sweet Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Turmeric root, coriander seed, cinnamon, cumin seed, garlic, ginger root, black pepper, and cloves. Salt-free!

Everything Bagel Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Onion, garlic, black pepper, sesame seed, rosemary leaf, caraway seed, dill seed, and yellow mustard seed. Salt-free!

Fajita Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, onion, black pepper, cumin seed, lemon peel, coriander seed, oregano leaf, parsley leaf, and cayenne. Salt-free!

Garam Masala Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cardamom seed, cinnamon, cloves, cumin seed, white pepper, and coriander seed. Salt-free!

Garlic and Herbs Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Sesame seeds, black pepper, minced garlic, lemon peel, parsley flakes, and rosehips. Salt-free!

Garlic Pepper Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, black pepper, red bell pepper, parsley leaf, and celery seed. Salt-free!

Garlic Salt Granules Organic

Sea salt and organic garlic granules.

Greek Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Oregano leaf, garlic, dill weed, dill seed, cinnamon, peppermint leaf, chili flakes, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Herbs De Provence Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Basil leaf, rosemary leaf, thyme leaf, parsley leaf, marjoram leaf, lavender, and tarragon leaf. Salt-free!

Hickory Salt

Sea salt, Smoke Flavor H-GF (potato maltodextrin, smoke flavor, silicon dioxide), organic paprika, and organic white pepper.

Italian Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, oregano leaf, basil leaf, marjoram leaf, and sage leaf. Salt-free!

Jamaican "Jerk" Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Brown mustard seed, ginger root, cayenne pepper, fennel seed, garlic, paprika, allspice, thyme, onion, black pepper, cinnamon, and cloves. Salt-free!

Lemon Pepper Organic

Organic black pepper, organic onion, organic garlic, organic lemon peel, organic rosehips, organic celery seed, organic orange peel, citric acid, organic turmeric, organic savory, organic parsley flakes, and organic lemon oil. Salt-free!

Moroccan Tandoori Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Fenugreek seed, coriander seed, garlic, black pepper, cinnamon, ginger root, cardamom, cloves, cumin seed, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Pickling Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Dill seed, yellow mustard seed, coriander seed, bay leaf, cinnamon, chili pepper flakes, allspice, ginger root, black pepper and cloves. Salt-free!

Pizza Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Onion, oregano leaf, fennel seed, basil leaf, garlic, chili flakes, parsley leaf, and thyme leaf. Salt-free!

Poultry Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Thyme leaf, sage leaf, marjoram leaf, and rosemary leaf. Salt-free!

Pumpkin Pie Spice Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cinnamon, ginger root, allspice, cloves, and nutmeg. Salt-free!

Salad Herbs

Sesame seeds, onion, spinach leaf, black pepper, tomato, garlic, parsley leaf, rosehips, chives, lemongrass, lemon peel, oregano leaf, poppy seed, and basil leaf. Salt-free!

Savory Popcorn Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Garlic, onion, nutritional yeast, and paprika. Salt-free!

Stir Fry Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Sesame seeds, red bell pepper, garlic, onion, celery seed, lemon peel, orange peel, chili pepper, and ginger root. Salt-free!

Taco Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Cumin seed, chili powder, garlic, onion, tomato, paprika, oregano leaf, cilantro, yellow mustard seed, and cayenne pepper. Salt-free!

Thai Seasoning Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Chili powder, coriander seed, garlic, chili flakes, lemongrass, lemon peel, ginger root, star anise, cilantro leaf, onion, basil leaf, cumin seed, cayenne, white pepper, cinnamon, and lemon oil. Salt-free!

Certified Organic Rubs

Rub, Cocoa Chili Steak Organic

Organic garlic, organic cumin seed, organic brown sugar, organic Ancho chili pepper, organic black pepper, organic cane sugar, organic onion, and organic cocoa. Salt-free!

Rub, Mediterranean Seafood Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic sugar, organic paprika, organic yellow mustard seed, organic lemon pepper, organic coriander seed, organic oregano leaf, organic parsley leaf, organic cayenne, and organic rice concentrate.

Rub, Roasted Pork Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic sugar, organic paprika, organic yellow mustard seed, organic sage leaf, organic celery seed, organic cumin seed, organic ginger root, organic rosemary leaf, organic thyme leaf, and organic rice concentrate.

Rub, Savory Beef Organic

Sea salt, organic onion, organic garlic, organic sugar, organic nutmeg, organic basil leaf, organic ginger root, organic fennel seed, organic chili flakes, organic coriander seed, organic oregano leaf, and organic rice concentrate.

Rub, Seasoned Poultry Organic

Sea salt, organic garlic, organic onion, organic sugar, organic paprika, organic yellow mustard seed, organic rosemary leaf, organic sage leaf, organic thyme leaf, organic basil leaf, organic cayenne, and organic rice concentrate.

Certified Organic Sprouting Seeds

Sandwich Blend Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Red clover, alfalfa and radish sprouting seeds.

Salad Blend Organic

Certified organic ingredients: Radish, mung bean, alfalfa, and red clover sprouting seeds.

PRODUCT INDEX

A

Accessories	
Aromatherapy	
Bottles	95-96
Diffusers	73
Herbs & Spices	
Capsules, unfilled	
Gelatin	98
Vegetable	98
Capsule Machines	97
Containers (glass & plastic)	95-96
Culinary Bags	91
Funnels	92
Nutmeg Grater & Grinder	92
Mortars & Pestles	93
Scoop	92
Spoons, Measuring	92
Tins (flat & deep metal)	93
Bags (poly)	99
Labels	99
Packaging Supplies	99
Reference Materials	100
Tea & Coffee	
Tea Bags, unfilled	91
Tea & Coffee Presses	94
Tea Infusers, Tea Balls, & Strainers	94
Coffee Filter/Dripper	94
Almond Oil, Sweet	83
Aloe Vera Juice	77
Amber Containers	95
American Ginseng	
Starwest	23
Prince of Peace	105
Argan Oil	77
Aromatherapy	
See <i>Accessories</i>	
See <i>Essential Oils</i>	
Essential Oil Blends	71
Touch-on Body Oils	71
Aromere Ayurvedic Products	
Toothpaste & Mouthwash, Hand &	
Body Lotion, Soap, & Hair Care	102

B

Bags (poly)	99
Bath Accessories	103
Bath Bags, Sachets	80
Bath Salts	80
Beeswax Beads, Chunks, & Slabs	80
Black Cumin Seed	
Whole (Nigella Seed Organic)	17
Carrier Oil (Organic)	84
Body Brushes	103
Body Care	
Starwest	76-81
Books	100
Bombilla Straws	54
Books	
Tea	100
Natural Remedy	100
Natural Beauty	100
Bottles	95-96
Bulk Herbs & Spices	7-28
Ginseng Roots & Powders	23
Standardized Herbal Extract Powders	23
Rubs	24
Seasoning Blends	24-26
Sprouting Seeds	28

C

Candles, Tea Light	97
--------------------	----

Candy, Honey Loquat	105
Capsules	
Unfilled- Gelatin & Vegetable	98
GreenPower™ Blend(s)	40
Single Herb, Standardized	
Extract & Herbal Formulas	56-58
Capsule Accessories	
Machines	97
Car & Travel Diffuser	73
Carrier Oils	82-86
Castile Liquid Soap	79
Castor Oil	84
Certified Organic Products- See <i>Organic</i>	
Chai Tea	
Starwest	51
Yogi	106
Charcoal, Starwest	11
Charcoal Discs & Burners	97
Chart, Sprout	28
Cheese Cloth	92
Chilies & Cayenne Pepper	
Product listings	11,36-37
Chinese Ginseng	23, 105
Cider, Blazing (Starwest)	27
Cinnamon	
Bulk (sticks & powder)	3, 11-12, 29, 36-37
Culinary Flavors (Alcohol-Free)	64
Culinary Flavor Extracts	65
Essential Oils	67
Cinnamon Sourcing Story	31
Clay(s)	12
Cobalt Containers	95
Cocoa (nibs & powders)	12
Cocoa Butter	79
Coconut Oils	84
Coffee, Organic Whole Bean	5
Coffee Substitute (Mocha Surprise)	53
Containers: amber, glass,	
cobalt, plastic	95-97
Creams	
Neem Aura	105
Tiger Balm	105
Cruet, Glass	96
Culinary Accessories	92
Culinary Bags	91

D

Dead Sea Mineral Bath Salt	80
Dental Products	102
Diffusers	
Soapstone Diffuser	73
Electric	73
Display Containers	96
Displays, Starwest	
Essential Oils (Organic &	
Conventional)	70
Satori™ Vocal Rescue	62
Dropper Lids	96
Dryer Bags, Organic Lavender	75

E

Ear Oil	103
Echinacea	
Bulk	13
Capsules	57-58
Extract	61
EcoLather Bath Products	103
Eco-Pouches	3
Elderberry Products	
Starwest Whole Elderberries	4, 13, 29

Starwest Organic Elderberry	
Support Tea	49
Starwest Organic Elderberry	
Liquid Extract	61
Equinox Elderberry Syrup Plus!	103
Elderberry Sourcing Story	38
Electric Diffusers	79
Environmental Practices &	
Sustainability	117
Equinox Botanicals	103
Essential Oils	
Starwest (Conventional	
& Organic)	67-71
Displays (Conventional & Organic)	70
Aromatherapy Blends	71
Touch-Ons	71
Essiac Teas	47
Evening Primrose Oil	84
Extracts	
Standardized Extract Powders	23
Standardized Extract Capsules	58
Herbal Formulas, Liquid	60
Single Herbal, Liquid	61-62
Satori™ Vocal Rescue, Liquid	62
Culinary Flavor Extracts, Liquid	65

F

Fair Trade Certified Teas	42-46, 53
Flax Seed whole & powder	14
Flavor Extracts, Culinary	65
Flavors, Culinary, Alcohol-Free	64
Flower Waters	72
Funnels	92

G

Garlic	10, 29, 35-37
Garlic Ear Oil (Mullein)	103
Gelatin Capsules (unfilled)	98
Ginkgo	
Bulk	14
Extract	61, 105
Ginseng	
Root & Powders	23
Extract	105
Glass Tea Maker & Mug	94
Glassware (empty)	94-96
Glucosamine Sulfate Powder	14
Glycerin, Vegetable (Conventional	
& Organic)	81
Golden Salve, The	103
Grandpa Soap Co., The	104
Grater, Nutmeg	92
GreenPower™ Blend(s), Organic	
Powder	40
Capsules	40
Green Teas	43-45, 51-54, 106

H

Hemp Seed Oil	85
Hemp Sprouting Bag	28
Henna powders	15
Herbal Baths & Bags	9, 80
Herbal Extracts	59-62
Herbal, Infused Oils	78
Herbal Tea Blends, Starwest	47-48
Herbs:	
1 lb & 4 oz sizes	7-28
Eco-Pouches	3-4
25lb Bulk Packs	29-30
Himalayan Crystal Tea Light Holders	101
Holy Basil	

PRODUCT INDEX

Herb & Leaf.....	5
Liquid Extract.....	61
Honey Loquat Candy.....	105

I

Incense	
Auroshikha.....	89
Nag Champa.....	89
Smoke Cleansing.....	88-89
Burners/ HOLDERS.....	97
Infused Herbal Oils.....	78
Ingredient Listing, Starwest	
Products.....	113-114

J, K

Jars, empty (glass & plastic).....	96-97
Jars, Organic Spices & Seasonings..	36-37
Jobba Oil.....	77
Jobba Butter.....	79

L

Labels.....	99
Lanolin.....	77
Lavender	
Flowers.....	4, 16
Essential Oil.....	68
Touch-On.....	71
Flower Water.....	72
Dryer Bags.....	75
Loofah.....	103
Lotion/cream.....	105
Lotus Brands.....	105

M

Massage Oil (Unscented).....	78
Matcha Teas & Accessories.....	53-54
Measuring Spoons.....	92
Menthol Crystals.....	17
Metal Tins.....	93
Mineral Bath Salt.....	80
MSM: bulk, capsules.....	16, 57
Mortars & Pestles.....	93
Mouthwash.....	102
Mullein Garlic Ear Oil.....	103
Mulling Spices (bulk & tea bags).....	53
Muscle Rub.....	105
Muslin (Culinary) Bags.....	81

N

Nag Champa Incense.....	89
Nasal (Neti) Cleansing Pots & Salt.....	99
New Age Smudge Sticks.....	88
Neem	
Leaf.....	17
Skin Care.....	77, 105
Neem Aura.....	105
Nut Oils, Carrier	
Almond Oil, Sweet.....	83
Coconut Oil(s).....	84

O

Oils - See <i>Bath, Essential, Skin Care, Infused, Massage, Carrier Oils</i>	
Ointments - Salves.....	103, 105
Order Form.....	120
Ordering Information.....	118-119
Organic	
Botanicals, Herbs & Spices	
Eco-Pouches.....	3-4
1 lb Bags & 4 oz Pouches.....	7-28

GreenPower™ Blends.....	14-15, 40
Rubs.....	20, 24
Seasoning Blends.....	24-26
Spice & Seasoning Blends -	
Jars & Pouches.....	35-37
Sprouting Seeds.....	28
Tea, Bags & Bulk	
Starwest.....	52-53
Yogi.....	106
Essential Oils.....	66-71
Herbal Extracts.....	59-62
Culinary Flavors (Alcohol-Free).....	64
Culinary Flavor Extracts.....	65
Herbal Bath Blend & Bags.....	80
Lavender Dryer Bags.....	75
Body Care.....	76-81
Carrier Oils.....	82-86

P

Packaging Supplies.....	99
Paprika.....	18, 36-37
Pepper.....	18-19, 30, 36-37
Poly Bags.....	99
Pouches	
Organic Spices &	
Seasoning Blends.....	37
Herbs, Spices & Teas (4oz).....	7-28
Eco-Pouches.....	3
Press-N-Brew Tea Bags.....	91
Prince of Peace.....	105
Probiotic, Triple.....	19
Prop 65 Information.....	112
Publications	
See <i>Books</i>	

Q

Quality Assurance.....	Inside Back Cover
------------------------	-------------------

R

References (Books).....	100
Rosehip Seed Oil.....	77
Royal Jelly.....	105
Rubs, Organic.....	20, 24

S

Safety Guidelines, Starwest	
Products.....	107-111
Sage, White (loose).....	20
Salt-Free Seasonings.....	24-26
Salts, Gourmet.....	20, 32-34
Salt, Nasal Cleansing (Neti) Pot.....	99
Salves, Herbal.....	103-104
Satori™ Vocal Rescue & Display.....	62
Scoop.....	92
Seasoning Blends.....	24-26
Seaweed Bath, Organic.....	80
Seeds, Sprouting.....	28
Shampoos.....	102
Shea Butter.....	79
Skin Care Oils.....	77-78
Smoke Cleansing- Palo Santo, White Sage	
varieties, Wild Lavender, Blue Sage,	
Variety Pack.....	89
Soaps.....	102, 104
Soap Dish.....	103
Soap Pouch.....	103
Soap, Castile.....	79
Soup Vegetables (dehydrated).....	22
Spice & Seasoning Blends	

(1 lb., 4 oz, jars & pouches).....	7-28, 35-37
Spice Jars (empty).....	96
Sponges, Sea.....	103
Sprouting Accessories.....	28
Sprouting Seeds.....	28
Standardized Herbal Extracts	
Powders.....	23
Capsules.....	58
Strainers.....	92
Syrup, Herbal (Elderberry).....	103

T

Tea Accessories.....	94
(tea infusers, tea balls,	
strainers, presses)	
Tea Accessories, Glass.....	94
Tea, Books.....	100
Tea, Starwest	
Black & Oolong.....	42-45
Green & White.....	43-45
Green Tea Powder.....	45
Fair Trade Certified.....	42-46, 53
Scented & Flavored.....	45-47
Essiac Herbal Blends.....	47
Herbal Blends.....	47-48
Functional Blends.....	49-50
Chai Blends.....	51
Bulk Tea Bags.....	52
Iced Tea Bags.....	53
Matcha.....	53
Yerba Maté.....	54
Tea	
Yogi.....	106
Tea Light Candles.....	97
Three Kings Charcoal Disks.....	97
Tiger Balm.....	105
Tinctures - See <i>Extracts</i>	
Tins, empty metal (Flat & Deep).....	93
Toothpaste.....	102
Topical Butters.....	79
Touch-Ons (Aromatherapy).....	71
Turmeric	
Sliced, C/S, Powder.....	4, 22, 30, 36-37
Extract powder.....	23
Capsules.....	58
Teas.....	48, 51
Tea Bags.....	52
Turmeric Sourcing Story.....	55

U, V

Vanilla	
Beans & Powders.....	22
Flavor Extract.....	65
Essential Oil (Oleoresin).....	69
Vegetable Glycerin	
(Conventional & Organic).....	81
Vegetable Capsules	
Filled - See <i>Herb Capsules</i>	
Unfilled.....	98
Vitamin E Oil.....	78
Vocal Rescue, Satori™.....	62

X-Y-Z

Yerba Maté Tea & Accessories.....	54
Yogi Tea.....	106

STARWEST ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES AND SUSTAINABILITY

Environmental Practices

At Starwest, we are aware that all of the decisions we make on a daily basis have an impact on our environment, and we want to ensure that our impact is a positive one and that we are making every effort to reduce our carbon footprint. We do this by ensuring that our daily operations are in a manner consistent with the best environmental practices, from renewable energy to daily waste management.

We support our local utility's **Greenenergy®** program, which allows us to purchase power from renewable sources like wind, water, sun, and biomass. The goal of the **Greenenergy®** program is to build new, cleaner energy resources, and to reduce the need to build additional high-polluting power plants, thus creating a cleaner environment.

Eco-Friendly Shipment Packing

We are committed to eco-friendly shipping and packing solutions, and we package and ship our products to prevent damage and optimize space efficiency. Our objective at Starwest is to use materials (whenever possible) made from renewable materials that are recyclable and biodegradable.

We are making very exciting changes to our shipping and packing materials, which is to reduce much of our plastic as packing material for shipments. We have eliminated the use of bubble wrap, and the paper we replaced it with offers similar cushioning and padded protection, and is naturally biodegradable, compostable, SFI-certified, and fully recyclable.

Paper

The paper we use in our annual catalog is FSC Certified (Forest Stewardship Council) and recycled (30% recycled and 10% post-consumer waste). FSC certification ensures that products come from responsibly managed forests that provide environmental, social, and economic benefits. The ink we use in our catalog contains a high concentration of mixed vegetable oils (is not a petroleum solvent based ink), and makes the print process even more environmentally friendly and sustainable.

Recycling and Waste

We believe in the preservation of our planet, and for a healthier, cleaner world for generations to come. Every year we strive to improve our environmental practices and waste management program. For more details on our recycling, see <https://wholesale.starwest-botanicals.com/content/environmental-awareness.html>.

Our objective with our waste management program has been to maximize our recycling efforts and effectively use our materials, including minimizing our waste and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. We have clearly marked containers in work areas for all RECYCLABLE materials.

We Support Sustainable Organic Farming

Did you know that sustainable organic farming practices can produce crops without depleting our earth's resources or polluting the environment? Yes, that's right, it can really make a difference! Here at Starwest, we support sustainable organic farming practices. It helps the consumer by ensuring clean, natural, chemical-free products, and it helps preserve the land where the plants are grown or found.

A Passion for Sustainability

Starwest is committed to selling premium quality natural products while preserving the environment and making a more sustainable planet. Our passion for health and well-being also extends to the health of the planet we all share. We conduct our business in a way that allows us to maintain our standard of environmental dedication, with commitments to sustainable and organic farming and caring for the environment. We are strongly committed to the organic industry and have worked for the advancement of sustainable organic agriculture since 1980, which was actually long before it was a popular idea, and an entire decade before the USDA National Organic Program was even established. We are proud to offer an increasingly large selection of certified organic botanicals, herbs, spices, teas, liquid herbal extracts, essential oils, and more.

Certified Organic Processor



We are continually developing and maintaining long-term, mutually beneficial partnerships with suppliers and growers who are committed to sustainable and organic farming practices. All of our certified organic products are grown and harvested in accordance with the USDA National Organic Program. **Our products and manufacturing facility are both Certified Organic by Quality Assurance International (QAI).**

Certified Organic Product Sales



We are committed to increasing the amount of certified organic products we offer each year, and our new products are launched as organic whenever possible. We do also like to offer conventional alternatives in many of our product lines and allow our customers to choose between them.

Kosher Certified Facility



Starwest Botanicals is a Certified Kosher facility, certified by "Kosher Certification Services", located in Los Angeles, CA.

Ethically Wildcrafted and Harvested Plants



We make every effort to source and select ingredients from natural renewable sources and are dedicated to the conservation of plants and the preservation of their natural habitat. We support sustainable wild collection practices to protect species from becoming endangered. We are a member of United Plant Savers, a non-profit organization that helps spread the word on endangered and at risk plant species.

Fair Trade



We continue to offer a selection of Fair Trade Teas certified by Fair Trade USA, an independent non-profit organization. Fair Trade raises income and living standards for tea farmers overseas, while helping to protect the environment by investing in their farms and communities. For consumers, Fair Trade offers a powerful way to reduce poverty through their everyday shopping. The Fair Trade Certified™ logo you will see on our product labels guarantees you are receiving a superior quality product, farmers and workers received a fair price for their product, and eco-friendly practices were used in crop production.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Tax Exemption Information

For customers in California: You must fill out and return a California Certificate of Resale form available at

<https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/salestax>

For customers in other states: Please contact our Customer Care Department at websupport@starwest-botanicals.com to receive a link to allow you to quickly complete your exemption online or directly submit exemptions.

Sales tax will be charged until a completed tax exemption is received. For more information, visit <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/salestax>

Placing An Order by email, mail or fax

See the convenient order form provided on the last page of the catalog. Please include your return phone number; it is required for all orders. To expedite ordering, have the following information ready: customer number, item number(s), description, and quantity of each item.

toll-free 1-800-800-HERB (4372)
telephone 916-638-8100
fax 916-853-9673
website www.Starwest-Botanicals.com
email Sales-w@Starwest-Botanicals.com

Add-Ons: Add-ons received after an order has been processed by our shipping department will be treated as a new order and may entail additional shipping and handling charges.

Will Call Orders: Will call orders may or may not be available due to safety protocols. Please contact our support team for updates. *When available, orders must be paid by credit card prior to the order being picked up.* For returns, please contact our Customer Care Team.

Back Orders: We pride ourselves on having high in-stock availability. Consequently, we do not accept back orders. Please reorder out-of-stock items with your next order. Automated back-in-stock notification is available on our website.

Price Changes and Product Information

We do our best to maintain the prices and product information in our printed catalog. However, prices are subject to change throughout the year due to current supply chain and market unpredictability, or suppliers' price increases. Product information is subject to change, including origins, ingredients, warnings, and more. *Our website reflects the most current pricing and product information.*

To receive monthly price updates via email, you can sign up at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/mwpu.html>

Order Online

New to Starwest? To sign up for an online account:

- Go to <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com>
- Select the "Apply for Wholesale" button.
- Follow the instructions on your screen. You will receive an email once your account has been activated. Then you can view and order at our wholesale prices.

The Advantages of Ordering Online

- Automated back-in-stock notification is available for all out-of-stock items. Our "Notify me" button assures we will notify you when the item you requested is back in stock.

- View order history for all of your online orders.
- Receive order status updates including shipment notification and tracking numbers, along with the invoice for that order.
- You can order 24/7/365 at your convenience.

Sign Up To Receive Starwest's Latest News!

You can sign up to receive New Product Announcements and the latest Starwest News by email at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com>. Just enter your email address into the "Subscribe to our Newsletter" window, located in the footer.

Payment Terms

- We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express.
- You may also prepay your order by cashier's check, money order, or personal/company check.
- If prepaying, please call for a shipping estimate. Please note that orders which are prepaid with a personal or company check are held for 10-15 business days to allow for check clearance in addition to warehouse handling times.
- Orders prepaid by cashier's check or money order are not held.
- Credit balances are applied to future orders or refunded upon request.

Company Checks: Customers may request approval to prepay orders with a company check (without a 10-day hold for check clearance), or to receive COD shipments by submitting a Check Acceptance Form (please request the form from a Sales Representative and allow up to 10 days for processing). Please note that UPS will charge an additional \$18.00 per box for COD.

Company Credit Terms: Starwest will consider applications for credit only from companies that have been in business more than one year. Request a credit application via email at sales-w@starwest-botanicals.com or log into your wholesale account and apply for net 30.

Overdue accounts: Interest of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) may be charged to overdue accounts. In the event an account becomes past due, the debtor agrees to pay all collection costs, including any necessary attorney and court fees.

PLEASE NOTE: Orders are not shipped if there is an overdue balance, even if using a different payment method. Returned checks are subject to a \$20.00 fee.

Samples

Samples are available for most bulk herbs, spices, teas, or other items sold in bulk to determine aroma, color, etc. Samples are also available for most of our essential oils, tinctures and other miscellaneous Starwest items. One sample per item only, limit 5 items.

Holidays

Starwest will be closed on these holidays:

- Monday, May 29th, 2023 for Memorial Day
- Tuesday, July 4th, 2023 for Independence Day
- Monday, September 4th, 2023 for Labor Day
- Thursday, November 23rd and Friday, 24th, 2023 for Thanksgiving
- Monday, December 25th, 2023 for Christmas
- Monday, January 1st, 2024 for New Year's Day
- Monday, January 15th, 2024 for Martin Luther King Jr. Day
- Monday, February 19th, 2024 for President's Day

Shipping Policies

Same-Day Shipping

We are doing our best to return to same-day shipping times for orders of 50 units or less that are received by 12:00 pm PST, (11:00 am for online orders). You can find our current shipment times and delays online at <https://www.starwest-botanicals.com/retail-shipping-return-policy.html>

Please refer to the map below for UPS (ground) delivery times, indicating the estimated number of weekdays for shipping. USPS orders may be delayed up to 24 hours.

Shipping and Handling

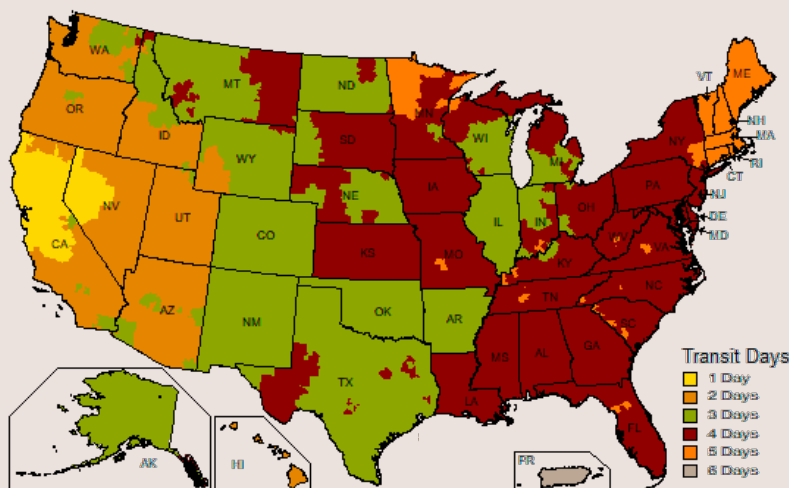
Free shipping on orders of \$250 or more shipped within the contiguous United States, and on orders of \$400 or more shipped to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Canada. Free shipping applies to items sold at catalog prices only.

Starwest reserves the right to select the carrier when paying for the freight. To expedite your order, we can ship via UPS 1-, 2-, or 3-day air, or USPS Priority/Express. Customer is responsible for additional air freight charges. *We export to Canada only (additional fees may apply).*

NOTE: Many essential oils and liquid herbal extracts are considered flammable for shipping purposes and can only be shipped via UPS Ground, and UPS Standard to Canada.

Drop Ship Policy

Drop ship orders are only guaranteed when placed over the phone or by email directly to a sales representative. Minimum order of \$50 is required.



Customer Care Team

If you have any questions or problems with an order, please call our Customer Care Department between the hours of 8:00 am and 3:00 pm PST, Monday through Friday, or you can email us at websupport@starwest-botanicals.com.

Order Damages

We go to great lengths to ensure that your order is correct, properly packaged, and well protected. Despite our best efforts, damage sometimes occurs during shipping. We strongly recommend that you always inspect your shipment before signing. If any exterior damage is visible, we recommend you refuse the shipment, and if there is interior damage, please call immediately. To expedite replacement of damaged product(s), we suggest that you place another order while your claim is being processed.

Simple Returns and Credits

We not only guarantee the quality of our products, we also guarantee your satisfaction. If you are not 100% satisfied with your order, be assured that with your assistance, we will resolve the problem quickly and easily. We will promptly issue a refund, credit, or replacement. However, we do not refund special order items or shipping charges. To ensure that your returns are handled quickly and effectively, please be prepared to provide the order number, invoice number, and a brief reason for the return.

Please follow the instructions below:

1. Always inspect your shipment for any damage in transit before signing for delivery.
2. If damage has occurred, notify our Customer Care Department and the carrier immediately. Save all the packages for inspection.
3. Customer Care must approve all returns and will do so by issuing a Return Material Authorization (RMA) number, which must be marked on the outside of each box.
4. To receive full credit, you must contact Customer Care within 60 days of invoice date. No credit or returns are allowed after 60 days.
5. Products must be returned in saleable condition with the RMA number to receive credit. No returns will be accepted for closeout items.

To order larger quantities – 50 lbs to full containers

Our Ingredients Division can provide you with competitive pricing on most of our catalog items for quantities of 50 lbs or more. Utilization of proven specialized manufacturing processes, equipment, and skilled technical personnel ensures consistent and uniform processing and blending to meet our customers precise manufacturing specifications. **Please contact our Ingredients Division for more information at 1.888.273.4372 or visit www.starwestherb.com.**



Mail-In | Call-In | Email | Fax Order Form

Date: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Customer Number: _____

Shipping Address: _____

Company Name: _____

Contact Name: _____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

Account Name: _____

Email: _____

Ship via:

☐ UPS Ground

☐ UPS 3-Day

☐ USPS Parcel Post

☐ UPS 2nd Day Air

☐ UPS Overnight

☐ USPS Priority

Charges for expedited delivery (i.e. 2nd Day or Overnight) paid by customer.

Item #	Product Description	Qty	Price/Unit	Total Price

☐ VISA

☐ MC

☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Card #: _____ Exp.: _____

Signature: _____

Prepaid Orders: Call for shipping estimate.
Sales tax determined by the ship to location state tax laws.
Contact sales-w@starwest-botanicals.com if you have a resale exemption.

Subtotal	
Service Charge	
Freight	
Sales Tax*	
Total	

Why Choose Starwest?

About Starwest

In 1975, Starwest Botanicals started as a small natural products retail store in Sacramento, CA. We really wanted to focus on offering higher quality botanicals, herbs, and spices at reasonable, competitive prices. We also wanted to share this healthy style of living using quality natural products with our friends, family, and customers.

The deeply rooted traditions and uncompromising values we developed over the years have proven to be a positive, effective influence. We've always believed in choosing only the highest quality products from the world's best growers. Over time, Starwest developed a reputation for providing the very finest botanicals, herbs, and spices available. With the strength of our commitment to provide value through a combination of quality products, excellent customer service, and competitive prices, along with the growth of the natural products industry, Starwest's customer base expanded rapidly.

Although much has changed through the years, Starwest's basic philosophy has not, and we continue the tradition of providing the same superior quality products and service we did all those years ago. What started as a small retail store 46 years ago, has grown to become a principal supplier in the natural products industry. Today, with over 200,000 square feet of manufacturing, storage, and distribution space, we can efficiently manufacture and process a sizeable inventory and provide our customers with an extensive selection of products.

Competitive Pricing

We can offer competitive pricing because we are a direct importer and processor, so there's no middleman between you and your profits. For your convenience, we also offer less than case quantity purchases on many of our items, so you can better manage your inventory. Or, if you prefer to order larger quantities, we can do that too!

Superior Service

You'll find that Starwest representatives are your partners in the botanical business and offer service at a highly professional level. Our knowledgeable staff is here to assist you with your business needs, and we will always strive to make your experience with us an enjoyable one. For your convenience, you can also place your orders online at www.Starwest-Botanicals.com.

Extensive Product Selection and Global Sourcing

We offer the finest selection of products in the botanical business – all available for shipment directly to your door. We specialize in the procurement, manufacturing and processing of our own line of botanicals, herbs, spices and seasoning blends, both certified organic and ethically wildcrafted varieties. We have developed an unrivaled network of carefully selected growers and suppliers from all over the globe. This global partnership is our strength and uniqueness in the industry, and gives us the ability to provide our customers with a wide variety of products. We now offer over 3,000 botanicals, herbs, spices, seasoning blends, teas, dietary supplements, essential oils, and much more!

Quality Assurance

At Starwest, quality is our first priority! We have made a commitment to continued excellence in product quality. To maintain our desired level of quality, we begin with the knowledge and experience of our raw material

suppliers and farmers, continuing through the production process, and ultimately to the shipment and delivery of finished goods to our customers. The standards and procedures we have implemented in our quality assurance system guarantee that our requirements for our products and services are adhered to. *We offer a 100% Quality Guarantee and we stand behind the superior quality of our products.*

In-House Quality Control Laboratory

The experienced technicians in our laboratory provide a complete and thorough product analysis, quickly and efficiently with validated analytical procedures and state of the art equipment.

Our Validated Quality Assurance Testing Includes:

- ✓ Organoleptic testing to ensure proper appearance, color, aroma and flavor.
- ✓ Microscopic and Macroscopic inspection for foreign matters.
- ✓ HPTLC testing to efficiently and accurately determine product identity and purity.
- ✓ ICP-MS for heavy metal analysis.
- ✓ Microbiology testing for pathogens such as E. coli and Salmonella.
- ✓ Chemical analyses for moisture content, volatile oil, ash and acid insoluble ash.



Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS)



High Performance Thin Layer Chromatography (HPTLC)

GFSI & cGMP Compliant

Starwest complies with the Global Standard for Food Safety Initiative (GFSI) and is regularly audited and certified by an independent, third party organization. GFSI was established to ensure confidence in the delivery of safer food to businesses and consumers, while continuing to improve food safety throughout the supply chain. These global standards often go above and beyond regulations. We are committed to the continuous improvement of food safety management systems to ensure the delivery of safe food and products to all of our customers.

Starwest complies with current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP), with protocols firmly in place for the documentation and validation of our quality control system to ensure compliance with all relevant food safety regulations, including following Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-compliant manufacturing protocols. We also have a full allergen program and have implemented tight controls to prevent cross-contamination.